KHS BICYCLES
A Global Leader for More Than 40 Years!

OVERVIEW
KHS Bicycles is one of the most respected names in cycling and has been for more than 40 years! KHS continues to grow and expand its manufacturing and worldwide distribution of bicycles based on the principles of providing quality, performance, and value. KHS Co. Ltd. manufactures bicycles, parts, accessories, motorcycles, and musical instruments in factories fully owned by the company.

BRANDS OF CHAMPIONS
KHS, and its family of related brands including Free Agent BMX, Manhattan Cruisers, Q2, and Ultracycle Components, has a rich history in bicycle racing. KHS sponsored riders have won countless races, championships, and set world records. This includes 2 Olympic Gold Medals, 10 World Championships, dozens of National Championships in numerous countries, State Championships and more. KHS has also been the bicycle of choice of amateur athletes, NCAA Champion teams, and hundreds of school, amateur and regional teams around the world.

FAMOUS KHS RACERS
Seamus Powell – 2 time U.S. National Enduro Champion
Logan Binggeli – 2 time U.S. Pro GRT Series Champion and U.S. National Downhill Champion
Kevin Aiello – U.S. Pro GRT Series Champion
Maris Strombergs – 2 time Olympic BMX Gold Medalist
Melissa Buhl – Multi-time U.S. National and UCI World Champion Downhill
John Howard – 13 U.S. National Champion, Ironman Triathlon Winner, World Speed Record
Logan Loader – U.S. National Time Trial Champion
Dave Cullinan – World Champion Downhill MTB
Cindy Whitehead – U.S. National Cyclocross Champion
Cheri Elliot – U.S. National Downhill and Dual Slalom Champion
Katrina Miller – UCI Dual Slalom Champion
Kyle Bennett – Multi-time ABA National Champion, UCI World Champion, and Olympic athlete
Dale Holmes – Most awarded UK BMX racer of all time, multi-time British National and UCI World Champion
Tom Haugen – Vans Triple Crown Winner, X-Games Medalist
KHS ACCOMPLISHMENTS

1953  KHS Co. Ltd. founded to build motorcycles under license from Yamaha
1974  KHS Inc. and KHS brand of bicycles founded in U.S.
1974  KHS Co. Ltd. launches bicycle factory in Taiwan
1979  First Taiwan-made bicycle to enter U.S. market with Reynolds 531 tubing
1996  Mountain Biking “Bike of the Year”
1997  Bicycling Magazine “Editor’s Choice”
1998  Mountain Bike Action’s “Best Value” full suspension bike under $1000
1998  First company to introduce “softtails” into U.S. market
2002  Voted U.S. Bicycle Dealers “Preferred Bicycle and Parts Distributor”
2004  Mountain Bike Action’s “10 out of 10” dual suspension bike
2008  KHS Racer Melissa Buhl U.S. National Downhill, Dual Slalom and 4x National Champion
2012  Free Agent rider, Maris Stombergs, wins Gold in BMX at the London Olympics
2012  Logan Binggeli Wins Pro GRT Series National Downhill Championship on KHS DH-650B
2014  KHS 7500 Nominated Industry Bike of the Year
2014  Kevin Aiello Wins Pro GRT Series National Downhill Championship
2017  Seamus Powell Wins U.S. National Enduro Championships
2018  Seamus Powell Wins U.S. National Enduro Championships

KHS TODAY

•  KHS bicycles are distributed in more than 35 countries worldwide
•  KHS owns and operates numerous bicycle and related brands including KHS Bicycles, Free Agent BMX, Manhattan Cruisers, Q2 quality bicycle parts, UltraCycle parts and accessories, and Robix exercise equipment
•  KHS management team has more than 200 years combined bicycle industry experience
•  More than 100,000 sq. ft. of manufacturing facilities
•  KHS continues to grow its global business on the principles of delivering quality, value and performance
•  Free Agent is the official bike of the USA BMX S.T.E.M Program
FLITE TEAM
ROAD - RACING

FEATURES

22 Speed
Full lightweight Carbon frame
Full Shimano Dura-Ace drivetrain
Q2 60mm deep Carbon wheelset

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Kenda Valkyrie tires
Dura-Ace Direct mount brakes
11-28 Cassette

MSRP: $5499-5799

BIKE SPECS

Frame
KHS Toray High Modulus T800SC(60%)/M40JB(40%) Full Carbon Monocoque, T47, 1-1/8~1.5” Taper, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger

Fork
KHS Pro Full Carbon, 1.5” Taper

Headset
FSA Orbit C:40-CF-ACB, N.42CF, 1-1/8”~1.5” Integrated, Carbon Cap

Rims
Kenda Valkyrie, 700x25C, 120TPI, Folding

Spokes
Q2 Team Carbon Wheelset

Derailleur, Front
Shimano Dura-Ace FD-R9100, Direct Mount

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano Dura-Ace, RD-R9100SS

Shifters
Shimano Dura-Ace, ST-R9100

Chain
Shimano Dura-Ace, CN-R8000

Crankset

BB
BB-T47 w/Reducer

Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-R8000, 11-28, 11-Speed

Seatpost
FSA SLK Carbon w/20mm Setback, 27.2X350mm

Saddle
Velo VL-1557 Ultra Light w/Carbon Base & Ti Rail

Handlebar
FSA SL-K Compact Carbon, 31.8mm, XS:40cm, S-M:42cm, L-XL:44cm

Stem
FSA SL-K, 3D Forged, 31.8mm, XS:40cm, S-M:42cm, L-XL:44cm

Grips
Anti Slip Cushion Tape

Brake Levers
Shimano Dura-Ace

Brakes
Shimano BR-9010 Dura-Ace Direct Mount w/Cartridge Pads

Color
Team

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>450 / 17.7</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>509 / 20</td>
<td>405 / 15.9</td>
<td>265 / 10.4</td>
<td>720 / 28.7</td>
<td>115 / 4.5</td>
<td>515 / 20.3</td>
<td>361 / 14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>485 / 19.1</td>
<td>71.5</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>526 / 20.7</td>
<td>405 / 15.9</td>
<td>268 / 10.6</td>
<td>761 / 30</td>
<td>140 / 5.5</td>
<td>540 / 21.3</td>
<td>370 / 14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>510 / 20.1</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>545 / 21.5</td>
<td>410 / 16.1</td>
<td>280 / 11.6</td>
<td>800 / 31.5</td>
<td>175 / 6.3</td>
<td>579 / 22.8</td>
<td>398 / 15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>525 / 20.7</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>565 / 22.2</td>
<td>410 / 16.1</td>
<td>284 / 11.6</td>
<td>800 / 31.5</td>
<td>175 / 6.3</td>
<td>579 / 22.8</td>
<td>398 / 15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>540 / 21.5</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>580 / 22.8</td>
<td>410 / 16.1</td>
<td>290 / 11.6</td>
<td>822 / 32.4</td>
<td>200 / 7.9</td>
<td>599 / 23.6</td>
<td>397 / 15.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>580 / 22.8</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>603 / 23.7</td>
<td>415 / 16.3</td>
<td>290 / 11.6</td>
<td>850 / 33.5</td>
<td>225 / 8.5</td>
<td>623 / 24.5</td>
<td>407 / 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99-221-0000</td>
<td>Flite Team</td>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>TEAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-221-0001</td>
<td>Flite Team</td>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>TEAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-221-0002</td>
<td>Flite Team</td>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>TEAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-221-0003</td>
<td>Flite Team</td>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>TEAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-221-0004</td>
<td>Flite Team</td>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>TEAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-221-0005</td>
<td>Flite Team</td>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>TEAM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FLITE 900**

**FEATURES**

22 Speed

The official bike of the Elevate KHS Pro cycling team

Full Shimano Ultegra drivetrain

Mavic Aksium Elite Tubeless ready Wheelset

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019

Mavic Aksium Elite Tubeless ready Wheelset

Kenda Valkyrie tires

Ultegra Direct mount brakes

MSRP:
- Carbon Wheelset: $3999-4299
- Alloy Wheelset: $2999-3299

**BIKE SPECS**

Frame
KHS Toray High Modulus T800SC(60%)/M40JB(40%) Full Carbon Monocoque, T47, 1-1/8~1.5” Taper, Replaceable Derailluer Hanger

Fork
KHS Pro Full Carbon, 1.5” Taper

Headset
FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42CF, 1-1/8”~1.5” Integrated, Carbon Cap

Rims
Mavic New Aksium Elite Wheelset, UST Tubeless Ready

Hub, Front
Mavic New Aksium Elite Wheelset

Hub, Rear
Mavic New Aksium Elite Wheelset

Tires
Kenda Valkyrie, 700x25C, 120TPI, Folding, Tubeless Ready, RC3, KSCT

Spokes
Mavic New Aksium Elite Wheelset

Derailleur, Front
Shimano Ultegra, FD-R8000, Direct Mount

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano Ultegra, RD-R8000SS

Shifters
Shimano Ultegra, ST-R8000

Chain
Shimano Ultegra, CN-HG701-11, 11-Speed

Crankset
Shimano Ultegra, FC-R8000, 52/36T, Mid Compact, XS:165, S:170, M-ML:172.5, L-XL:175

BB
BB-T47 w/Reducer

Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30, 11-Speed

Seatpost
FSA SLK Carbon w/20mm Setback, 27.2x350mm

Saddle
Velo Light-weight Road, CrMo Rail

Handlebar
FSA Energy Compact, 31.8mm XS:40cm, S:42cm, M:44cm

Stem
FSA Energy, 31.8mm, XS:40cm, S:42cm, M-ML:44cm

Grips
Anti Slip Cushion Tape

Brake Levers
Shimano Ultegra

Brakes
Shimano BR-R8010 Ultegra Direct Mount w/Cartridge Pads

Color
Matte Black

**GEOMETRY**

| SIZE   | A      | B      | C      | D      | E      | F      | H      | S      | J      | K      | L      | M      | N      | O      | P      | Q      |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| XS/49  | 459    | 117.7  | 70.5   | 74     | 599/20 | 405/15.9| 265/10.4| 728/28.7| 115/4.5| 515/20.3| 361/14.2|
| S/52   | 485    | 19.1   | 71.5   | 74     | 526/20.7| 405/15.9| 268/10.6| 741/30  | 140/5.5 | 540/21.3| 370/14.6|
| M/54   | 510    | 20.1   | 72.5   | 74     | 545/21.5| 410/16.1| 268/10.6| 763/30.8| 155/6.1 | 559/22  | 380/15  |
| ML/54  | 525    | 20.7   | 72.5   | 74     | 565/22.2| 410/16.1| 268/10.6| 780/31.5| 175/6.9 | 579/22.8| 390/15.3|
| L/58   | 540    | 21.5   | 72.5   | 74     | 580/22.8| 410/16.1| 270/10.6| 822/32.4| 200/7.9 | 599/23.6| 397/15.6|
| XL/61  | 580    | 22.8   | 72.5   | 73.5   | 603/23.7| 415/16.3| 270/10.6| 850/33.5| 225/8.5 | 623/24.6| 407/16  |
### FEATURES

- **22 Speeds**
- New Disc Full MSD Carbon Frame & Fork
- Full Shimano 105 drivetrain
- 105 Hydraulic disc brakes

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**

- New Disc Wheelset
- Kenda Kadence tires
- New Shimano 105 drivetrain
- Shimano 105 Hydraulic disc brakes

**MSRP:**
- Carbon Wheelset: $2999-3299
- Alloy Wheelset: $1999-2199

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99-219-0000</td>
<td>Flite 750</td>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-219-0001</td>
<td>Flite 750</td>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-219-0002</td>
<td>Flite 750</td>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-219-0003</td>
<td>Flite 750</td>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-219-0004</td>
<td>Flite 750</td>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-219-0005</td>
<td>Flite 750</td>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-219-0006</td>
<td>Flite 750 - Carbon Wheel</td>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-219-0007</td>
<td>Flite 750 - Carbon Wheel</td>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-219-0008</td>
<td>Flite 750 - Carbon Wheel</td>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-219-0009</td>
<td>Flite 750 - Carbon Wheel</td>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-219-0010</td>
<td>Flite 750 - Carbon Wheel</td>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-219-0011</td>
<td>Flite 750 - Carbon Wheel</td>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BIKE SPECS

- **Frame:** KHS New Disc, Full MSD Carbon Monocoque w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1-1/8"-1.5" Taper, Flat Mount
- **Fork:** KHS Performance Disc, Carbon w/Alloy Steerer, 1.5" Taper, w/ Alloy Dropout, Flat Mount
- **Headset:** FSA Integrated Sealed ACB, 1-1/8"-1.5", Alloy Cap
- **Rims:** Weinmann Aquila 21, Disc Double Wall
- **Hub, Front:** Formula RC25 Alloy Disc, QR
- **Hub, Rear:** Formula RC26 Alloy Disc, Cassette, QR
- **Tires:** Kenda Kadence, 700x28C, 60TPI Folding
- **Spokes:** 14g Stainless Black, 24x28 w/Alloy Nipples
- **Derailleur, Front:** Shimano New 105 FD-R7000, Direct Mount
- **Derailleur, Rear:** Shimano New 105 RD-R7000
- **Shifters:** Shimano New 105 ST-R7020, Hydraulic
- **Chain:** KMC X11
- **Crankset:** Shimano New FC-R7000 105, Outboard Bearing, 52x36 Mid Compact, XS:165, S-M:170, ML:172.5, L-XL:175
- **BB:** Shimano Outboard Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette:** Shimano CS-HG700, 11-34 11-Speed
- **Seatpost:** Q2 Carbon, 27.2x350
- **Saddle:** KHS Performance Road
- **Handlebar:** FSA Omega Compact, 31.8mm, XS:40cm, S-M:42cm, L-XL:44cm
- **Stem:** FSA GOSSAMER Forged Alloy, 31.8mm, XS:40cm, S:42cm, M-M:44cm, L-XL:46cm
- **Grips:** Cushion Tape
- **Brake Levers:** Shimano New 105 BR-R7020 Hydraulic
- **Brakes:** Shimano New 105, BR-R7070 Hydraulic Disc, Flat Mount w/160mm Rotors Wave12
- **Color:** Matte Black

### GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>s.d.</th>
<th>h.s.</th>
<th>h.s.h.</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>J Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS49</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>70.5&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>509/20</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td>265/10.4</td>
<td>728/28.7</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>515/20.3</td>
<td>361/14.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S52</td>
<td>485/19.1</td>
<td>71.5&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>526/20.7</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td>268/10.6</td>
<td>761/30</td>
<td>140/5.5</td>
<td>540/21.3</td>
<td>370/14.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M54</td>
<td>510/20.1</td>
<td>72.5&quot;</td>
<td>73.5&quot;</td>
<td>545/21.5</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>783/30.8</td>
<td>155/6.1</td>
<td>559/22</td>
<td>380/15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML56</td>
<td>525/20.7</td>
<td>72.5&quot;</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>565/22.2</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>800/31.5</td>
<td>175/6.6</td>
<td>578/22.8</td>
<td>390/15.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L58</td>
<td>540/21.5</td>
<td>72.5&quot;</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>822/32.4</td>
<td>200/7.9</td>
<td>599/23.6</td>
<td>407/15.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL61</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>72.5&quot;</td>
<td>73.5&quot;</td>
<td>603/23.7</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>850/33.5</td>
<td>225/8.5</td>
<td>623/24.5</td>
<td>407/16.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
### FEATURES

22 Speed
For the 6’4” and taller rider
Reynolds CrMo Frame
105 Drivetrain
MSRP: $1699-1799

### BIKE SPECS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame</th>
<th>Reynolds 520 D/Butted, T/T, 38.1, D/T 40.0, S/T:32.4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fork</td>
<td>Full CrMo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headset</td>
<td>FSA Pig, Threadless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rims</td>
<td>Weinmann XP Elite, Double Wall, 36H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hub, Front</td>
<td>Formula Alloy QR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hub, Rear</td>
<td>Formula Alloy QR, Cassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tires</td>
<td>Maxxis Detonator 700x28c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokes</td>
<td>14g Black, 36x36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derailleur, Front</td>
<td>Shimano 105 FD5800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derailleur, Rear</td>
<td>Shimano 105 RD5800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shifters</td>
<td>Shimano 105 ST5800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain</td>
<td>Shimano CN-HG600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crankset</td>
<td>KHS 210mm, 2-pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 52x36 Mid Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
<td>Outboard Cartridge Bearing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freewheel / Cassette</td>
<td>Shimano CS5800, 11-32, 11-Speed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedals</td>
<td>Monoblock Alloy w/Toe Clips &amp; Straps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seatpost</td>
<td>Q2 Alloy, 29.8x400mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saddle</td>
<td>KHS Sport Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handlebar</td>
<td>FSA Gossamer, 46cm, Drop: 150mm, Reach: 80mm, 31.8mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stem</td>
<td>FSA G0SSAMER Forged Alloy, 130mm, 31.8mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grips</td>
<td>Cushion Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake Levers</td>
<td>Shimano 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brakes</td>
<td>Shimano 105, BR-5800 w/Cartridge Pads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99-216-9000</td>
<td>Flite 747</td>
<td>XXL</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-216-9005</td>
<td>Flite 747</td>
<td>XXL</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXL/XXL</td>
<td>616/122</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73.5°</td>
<td>620/26.4</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>292/11.5</td>
<td>833/32.8</td>
<td>246/9.8</td>
<td>635/25</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXL/XXL</td>
<td>607/23.9</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73.5°</td>
<td>635/25.0</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>292/11.5</td>
<td>874/34.4</td>
<td>292/11.5</td>
<td>676/26.6</td>
<td>433/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**ROAD – PERFORMANCE**

**FLITE 700**

*Q2 60mm Carbon*

---

**FEATURES**

- **20 Speed**
- New Disc Full MSD Carbon frame & fork
- Shimano mechanical disc brakes

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**

- New Disc wheelset
- Kenda Kadence tires
- Shimano mechanical disc brakes

**MSRP:** Carbon Wheelset: $2669-2869
  Alloy Wheelset: $1669-1769

**BIKE SPECS**

| Frame       | KHS New Disc, Full MSD Carbon Monocoque w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1-1/8~1.5” Taper, Flat Mount |
| Fork        | KHS Performance Disc, Carbon w/Alloy Steerer, 1.5” Taper, w/ Alloy Dropout, Flat Mount |
| Headset     | FSA Integrated Sealed ACB, 1-1/8”~1.5”, Alloy Cap |
| Rims        | Weinmann Aquila 21, Disc Double Wall |
| Hub, Front  | Formula RC25 Alloy Disc, QR |
| Hub, Rear   | Formula RC26 Alloy Disc, Cassette, QR |
| Tires       | Kenda Kadence, 700x25C, 60TPI Folding |
| Spokes      | 14g Stainless Black, 24x28 |
| Derailleur, Front | Shimano Tiagra FD-4700, Direct Mount |
| Derailleur, Rear | Shimano Tiagra RD-4700GS |
| Shifters    | Shimano Tiagra ST-4700 |
| Chain       | KMC X10 w/MissingLink |
| Crankset    | FSA Omega Compact, 2-pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 50/34 |
| BB          | Shimano CS-HG500, 11-32T, 10-Speed |
| Seatpost    | Q2 Carbon, 27.2x350 |
| Saddle      | KHS Performance Road |
| Handlebar   | FSA Omega Compact, 31.8mm, XS:40cm, S-ML:42cm, L-XL:44cm |
| Stem        | Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8mm, XS: 80mm, S: 90mm, M-ML: 100mm, L-XL: 110mm |
| Grips       | Cushion Tape |
| Brake Levers | Shimano Tiagra ST-4700 |
| Brakes      | Shimano RS305, Flat Mount Road Mechanical Disc Brake w/160mm Rotors Wave12 |
| Color       | Matte Black |

---

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

| 99-218-0000 | Flite 700 | XS/49 | Matte Black |
| 99-218-0001 | Flite 700 | S/52 | Matte Black |
| 99-218-0002 | Flite 700 | M/54 | Matte Black |
| 99-218-0003 | Flite 700 | ML/56 | Matte Black |
| 99-218-0004 | Flite 700 | L/58 | Matte Black |
| 99-218-0005 | Flite 700 | XL/61 | Matte Black |
| 99-218-0006 | Flite 700 - Carbon Wheel | XS/49 | Matte Black |
| 99-218-0007 | Flite 700 - Carbon Wheel | S/52 | Matte Black |
| 99-218-0008 | Flite 700 - Carbon Wheel | M/54 | Matte Black |
| 99-218-0009 | Flite 700 - Carbon Wheel | ML/56 | Matte Black |
| 99-218-0010 | Flite 700 - Carbon Wheel | L/58 | Matte Black |
| 99-218-0011 | Flite 700 - Carbon Wheel | XL/61 | Matte Black |

---

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>70.5”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>509/20</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td>265/10.6</td>
<td>728/28.7</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>515/20.3</td>
<td>361/14.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>485/19.1</td>
<td>71.5”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>526/20.7</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td>268/10.6</td>
<td>761/30</td>
<td>140/5.5</td>
<td>540/21.3</td>
<td>370/14.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>510/20.1</td>
<td>72.5”</td>
<td>75.5”</td>
<td>545/21.5</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>268/10.6</td>
<td>783/30.8</td>
<td>155/6.1</td>
<td>559/22</td>
<td>380/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>525/20.7</td>
<td>72.5”</td>
<td>77”</td>
<td>565/22.2</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>268/10.6</td>
<td>800/31.5</td>
<td>175/6.9</td>
<td>579/23.4</td>
<td>388/15.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>540/21.5</td>
<td>72.5”</td>
<td>79”</td>
<td>580/23.3</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>822/32.6</td>
<td>200/7.9</td>
<td>599/23.6</td>
<td>397/15.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>72.5”</td>
<td>83”</td>
<td>603/23.7</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>850/33.5</td>
<td>225/8.5</td>
<td>623/24.5</td>
<td>407/16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

18 Speed
New Disc Full MSD Carbon Frame & Fork
Shimano Sora drivetrain w/ FSA Omega crank
Shimano mechanical disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
New Disc wheelset
Kenda Kadence tires
Shimano mechanical disc brakes
MSRP: Carbon Wheelset: $2399-2599
Alloy Wheelset: $1399-1499

OUR LOWEST PRICED CARBON ROAD BIKE!

BIKE SPECS

Frame KHS New Disc, Full MSD Carbon Monocoque w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1-1/8~1.5” Taper, Flat Mount
Fork KHS Performance Disc, Carbon w/ Alloy Steerer, 1.5” Taper, w/ Alloy Dropout, Flat Mount
Headset FSA Integrated Sealed ACB, 1-1/8”~1.5”, Alloy Cap
Rims Weinmann Aquila 21, Disc Double Wall
Hub, Front Formula R025 Alloy Disc, QR
Hub, Rear Formula R026 Alloy Disc, Cassette, QR
Tires Kenda Kadence, 700x28C, 60TPI Folding
Spokes 14g Stainless Black, 24x28
Derailleur, Front Shimano Sora FD-R3000, Direct Mount
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Sora RD-R3000S
Shifters Shimano Sora ST-R3000
Chain KMC Z99 w/MissingLink
Crankset FSA Omega Compact, 2-pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 50/34, XS: 165, S-M: 170, ML: 172.5, L-XL: 175
BB FSA Mega EXO, Outboard Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-HG200-9, 11-32T, 9-Speed
Seatpost Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle KHS Sport Road
Handlebar FSA Omega Compact, 31.8mm, XS: 40cm, S-M: 42cm, L-XL: 44cm, Ladies: 38cm
Stem Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8mm, XS: 80mm, S-M: 90mm, M-M: 100mm, L-XL: 110mm
Grips Cushion Tape
Brake Levers Shimano Sora ST-R3000
Brakes Shimano RS305, Flat Mount Road Mechanical Disc Brake w/160mm Rotors Wave12
Color Matte Black, Ladies: Matte Black

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>450/117.7</td>
<td>70.5”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>509 / 20</td>
<td>405 / 15.9</td>
<td>265 / 10.4</td>
<td>728 / 28.7</td>
<td>115 / 4.5</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>20.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>485 / 19.1</td>
<td>71.9”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>524 / 20.7</td>
<td>405 / 15.9</td>
<td>268 / 10.6</td>
<td>761 / 30</td>
<td>140 / 5.5</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>510 / 20.1</td>
<td>72.9”</td>
<td>73.9”</td>
<td>545 / 21.5</td>
<td>410 / 16.1</td>
<td>270 / 10.6</td>
<td>783 / 30.8</td>
<td>155 / 6.1</td>
<td>559</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>525 / 20.7</td>
<td>72.9”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>545 / 22.2</td>
<td>410 / 16.1</td>
<td>280 / 10.6</td>
<td>800 / 31.5</td>
<td>175 / 6.9</td>
<td>579 / 22.8</td>
<td>380 / 15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>545 / 21.5</td>
<td>72.9”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>580 / 22.8</td>
<td>410 / 16.1</td>
<td>270 / 10.6</td>
<td>822 / 32.4</td>
<td>200 / 7.9</td>
<td>599 / 23.6</td>
<td>397 / 15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>580 / 22.8</td>
<td>72.9”</td>
<td>73.5”</td>
<td>603 / 23.7</td>
<td>415 / 16.3</td>
<td>270 / 10.6</td>
<td>850 / 33.5</td>
<td>225 / 8.5</td>
<td>623 / 24.5</td>
<td>407 / 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FLITE 280

## FEATURES

16 Speed
6061 Alloy frame
Shimano Claris drivetrain
Carbon Fork

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**
Teloro R313 brakes
Alloy Weinmann Doubt Wall Rims
Kenda 28C Tires

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**
  - Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Double Butted TT & DT, Internal Cable, Bi-Oval Pro Seat Stays, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
- **Fork**
  - Carbon with Alloy Steerer, Straight Blades
- **Headset**
  - Integrated Cartridge Bearing
- **Rims**
  - Weinmann XTB26 Double Wall w/CNC Side Wall
- **Hub, Front**
  - Formula Alloy OR
- **Hub, Rear**
  - Formula Alloy OR, Cassette
- **Tires**
  - Kenda K-176 Road, 700x28C
- **Spokes**
  - 14g Stainless Black, 24x28
- **Derailleur, Front**
  - Shimano FD-R2000 Claris. 31.8
- **Derailleur, Rear**
  - Shimano RD-R2000S Claris
- **Shifters**
  - Shimano STI, ST-R2000 Claris
- **Chain**
  - KMC Z8.3 w/MissingLink
- **Crankset**
  - Shimano FC-RS200 Alloy, 50/34, XS:165, S-M: 170, L-XL: 175
- **BB**
  - Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**
  - Shimano HG200-8 12-32 8-Speed
- **Pedals**
  - Full Alloy w/DU Bearing
- **Seatpost**
  - Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x350mm
- **Saddle**
  - KHS Road Padded
- **Handlebar**
  - Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8mm, Men’s XS-ML: 42cm, L-XL: 44cm, Ladies: XS-S:38cm, M: 42cm
- **Stem**
  - Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-Bolt, 7-degree, 31.8mm, Men’s: XS-S: 90mm, M-ML: 100mm, L-XL: 110mm, Ladies: XXS-S: 80mm, XS-90mm, M: 100mm
- **Grips**
  - Cushion Tape
- **Brake Levers**
  - Shimano ST—R2000 Claris

## BIKE SPECS

- **Color**
  - Deep Sea Blue, Matte Silver, Ladies: Lime Green, Matte Blue

---

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXS/44</td>
<td>375/14.6</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>76.5</td>
<td>645/22.5</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>600/14.1</td>
<td>876/34.5</td>
<td>144/5.7</td>
<td>517/20.4</td>
<td>354/13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>435/17.1</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>76.5</td>
<td>650/20</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>746/29.4</td>
<td>140/5.5</td>
<td>562/21.3</td>
<td>357/14.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>475/18.5</td>
<td>71.5</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>652/20.6</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>776/30.5</td>
<td>160/6.3</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>362/14.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>480/19.1</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>75.5</td>
<td>543/21.4</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>792/31.2</td>
<td>175/6.9</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>371/14.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>505/19.9</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>563/22.2</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>799/31.8</td>
<td>190/7.5</td>
<td>594/23.4</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>530/20.5</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>576/22.7</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>880/31.8</td>
<td>190/7.5</td>
<td>594/23.4</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>560/22</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>599/23.6</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>880/31.8</td>
<td>210/8.3</td>
<td>611/24.1</td>
<td>399/15.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.
## Features

- 24 Speed
- CrMo frame
- Claris 8-speed drivetrain

Available in Mens & Ladies Models

MSRP: $559-609

## Bike Specs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame</th>
<th>CrMo Double Butted, Rear Triangle HT Steel w/Carrier Bosses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fork</td>
<td>Hi-Ten Unicrown w/ Straight Blades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headset</td>
<td>Threadless 1-1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rims</td>
<td>Alloy Double Wall w/ CNC Sidewall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hub, Front</td>
<td>Alloy QR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hub, Rear</td>
<td>Alloy QR, Cassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tires</td>
<td>Road 700X28C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokes</td>
<td>14G Black, 28X32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Derailleur, Front: Shimano FD-R2030 Claris, 28.6

Derailleur, Rear: Shimano RD-R2000 Claris

Shifters: Shimano ST-R2030/2000 Triple, Claris

Chain: KMC Z7 w/ Missing Link


BB: Cartridge Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano HG200-8, 12-32, 8-speed

Pedals: Wellgo Resin w/ Steel Cage & DU Bearing

Seatpost: KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 26.0x350mm

Saddle: KHS Road Padded, Ladies: KHS Road Ladies Padded

Handlebar: Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8, Men's: XS-M: 42 cm, L-XL: 44 cm, Ladies: XS-S: 38 cm

Stem: KHS Alloy 3D Forged, 3-bolt, 7-degree, 31.8, Men's: XS: 80 mm, S: 90 mm, M-L: 100 mm, XL: 110 mm, Ladies: XS: 80 mm

Grips: Cushion Tape

Brake Levers: Shimano ST-R2030/2000 Claris

Brakes: Dual Pivot, Long Reach

## Geometry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A (sft)</th>
<th>B (h&quot;)</th>
<th>C (sft)</th>
<th>D (sft)</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J (Reach)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74.5&quot;</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>71.5&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/55</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>72.5&quot;</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>21.9</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>75.7&quot;</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>22.6</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>72.9&quot;</td>
<td>73.9&quot;</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FLITE 150

FEATURES

14 Speed
6061 Alloy frame
Comfort ride geometry
Compact gearing

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019

KMC Z8.3 chain
Kenda Tires

MSRP: $489-529

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, Internal Cable, w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger

Fork
Hi-Tensile Unicrown, Straight Blades

Headset
Threadless 1-1/8”

Rims
Alloy Double Wall w/CNC Sidewall

Hub, Front
Alloy QR

Hub, Rear
Alloy QR, Cassette

Tires
Kenda K-176 Road, 700x28C

Spokes
14g Black, 28/32

Derailleur, Front
Shimano FD-A070, 31.8

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano RD-A070

Shifters
Shimano STI, ST-A070

Chain
KMC Z8.3

Crankset

BB
Cartridge Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano Cassette, HG20-7, 12-28T, 7-Speed

Pedals
Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage & DU Bearing

Seatpost
Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x350mm

Saddle
KHS Road Padded

Handlebar
Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8mm, Men’s: XS-M: 42cm, L-XL: 44cm, Ladies: XS-XS: 38cm, S: 42cm

Stem
Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-Bolt, 7-degree, 31.8mm, XS-S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm, Ladies: XS-XS: 80mm, XS-S: 90mm

Grips
Cushion Tape

Brake Levers
Shimano STI, ST-A070

Brakes
Dual Pivot, Long Reach

Color
Black, Red, Ladies: Matte Raspberry, Mint

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

27 Speed
Disc brakes
Rear rack
Extra mount bosses for other accessories

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**

WTB Rocket V Sport saddle

**BIKE SPECS**

Frame Reynolds 520, Double Butted CrMo
Fork Full CrMo w/Disc & Rack Bosses
Headset FSA Threadless 1-1/8", 15mm Top Cap
Rims Weinmann Alloy XC-180 Disc, Double Wall
Hub, Front Shimano Alivio, QR
Hub, Rear Shimano Alivio Cassette, QR,
Tires Kenda Kwest 700x32C w/Shield Anti-puncture
Spokes 14g Stainless Black, 36x36
Derailleur, Front Shimano Sora FD-R3030, 31.8
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Alivio RD-M4000
Shifters Shimano Sora STI, STR3030/3000
Chain KMC X9 w/MissingLink
Crankset Shimano Sora FCR-3030, 2-pc Forged, 50/39/30,
XS: 165, S: 170, M-L: 175
Hub, Rear Shimano Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano HG200-9, 11-36T, 9-Speed
Seatpost Alloy Micro-Adjust, 26.8x350mm
Saddle WTB Rocket V Sport
Handlebar FSA Vero Compact, Alloy Double Butted, 31.8mm, 1
XS-M: 42mm, L: 44cm
Stem Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8mm,
XS-S: 90mm, M-L: 110mm
Grips Cushion Tape
Brake Levers Shimano Sora STI, STR3030/3000
Brakes Bengal MB700T Cable Disc, 160/160 WAVE12

**PART #**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89-016-0130</td>
<td>TR 101</td>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-016-0140</td>
<td>TR 101</td>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-016-0150</td>
<td>TR 101</td>
<td>M/55</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-016-0160</td>
<td>TR 101</td>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H_l</th>
<th>H_t</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>s/n</th>
<th>h_tL</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>70.3</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>525/20.7</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>273/10.7</td>
<td>732/28.9</td>
<td>195/4.1</td>
<td>546/21.5</td>
<td>364/14.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>470/18.5</td>
<td>71.1</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>537/21.1</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>273/10.7</td>
<td>754/29.7</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>538/22</td>
<td>366/14.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/55</td>
<td>500/19.7</td>
<td>71.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>553/21.8</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>273/10.7</td>
<td>779/30.7</td>
<td>125/5.3</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>374/14.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>530/20.9</td>
<td>71.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>568/22.4</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>273/10.7</td>
<td>800/31.5</td>
<td>150/5.9</td>
<td>594/23.4</td>
<td>387/15.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
GRAVEL
GRIT 440

FEATURES
22 Speed
Full MSD carbon frame & fork
Internal cable routing
WTB ST-25 TCS, 27.5 rims
Shimano 105 Hydraulic disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
New Shimano 105 drivetrain
New Shimano 105 Hydraulic disc brakes

MSRP: $2599-2799

BIKE SPECS
Frame KHS Full Carbon G5 Design, T700 MSD High Modulus Carbon, 1.5" Taper, 12mm Thru-Axle, Flat Mount Disc
Fork Full T700 MSD Carbon Disc, 1.5" Taper, 12x100mm Thru Axle, Flat Mount
Headset FSA Orbit C40-ACB, N.42/ACB, Angular Contact Bearings, 1-1/8"-1.5” Integrated Alloy Cap
Rims WTB ST-25 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 32H, Tubeless-Ready
Hub, Front Formula RX-812, S.B Super Light Disc, 12x100mm
Hub, Rear Formula RX-300, S/B Super Light, Cassette, 12x142mm Through-Axle
Tires WTB Byway, 27.5x47C, 60tpi Folding, Tubeless-Ready
Spokes 14g Stainless Black, 32x32 w/Alloy Nipples
Derailleurs Front Shimano New 105 FD-R7000, Direct Mount
Derailleurs Rear Shimano New 105 RD-R7000
Shifters Shimano New 105 ST-R7020, Hydraulic
Chain KMC X11EL w/MissingLink
Crankset FSA Gossamer Pro Compact, 2-pc Forged, BB386, 48x32, S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB FSA BB386 EVO Threaded
Freewheel / Cassette SunRace CSRX1, 11-32, 11-Speed
Seatpost 02 Carbon, 27.2x350mm
Saddle KHS Sport Road
Handlebar FSA Adventure Compact, Double Butted, Ergonomic, 31.8mm, S-M: 42cm, L-XL: 44cm
Stem FSA Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8mm, S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm
Grips Cushion Tape
Brake Levers Shimano New 105 BR-R7020 Hydraulic
Brakes Shimano New 105, BR-R7070 Hydraulic Disc, Flat Mount w/160mm Rotors Wave12

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
99-234-0000 GRIT 440 S/51 Bora Bora Blue
99-234-0001 GRIT 440 M/53 Bora Bora Blue
99-234-0002 GRIT 440 M/L/56 Bora Bora Blue
99-234-0003 GRIT 440 L/58 Bora Bora Blue

GEOMETRY

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.

---
GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>460 / 18.1</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>512 / 20.2</td>
<td>432 / 17</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>753 / 29.7</td>
<td>105 / 4.1</td>
<td>533 / 21</td>
<td>369 / 14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>495 / 19.5</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>533 / 21</td>
<td>432 / 17</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>779 / 30.7</td>
<td>120 / 4.7</td>
<td>565 / 21.5</td>
<td>366 / 14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/56</td>
<td>534 / 21</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>558 / 22</td>
<td>432 / 17</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>804 / 31.7</td>
<td>135 / 5.3</td>
<td>562 / 21.5</td>
<td>366 / 14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>572 / 22.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>580 / 22.8</td>
<td>432 / 17</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>835 / 32.9</td>
<td>140 / 6.3</td>
<td>567 / 23.1</td>
<td>401 / 15.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES

20 Speed
6061 Alloy frame with internal cable routing & carbon fork
Shimano Tiagra drivetrain, w/ FSA Omega crank
Shimano Hydraulic disc brakes

NEW MODEL FOR 2019

MSRP: $1399-1499

BIKE SPECS

Frame       | Alloy 6061 Double Butted w/ Internal Cable Routing, 1.5” Taper, Flat Mount Disc
Fork        | Carbon Disc w/Alloy Steerer, 1.5” Taper, Flat Mount
Headset     | Integrated Sealed ACB, 1-1/8”—1.5”, Alloy Cap
Rims        | Weinmann Aquila 21, Disc Double Wall
Hub, Front  | Formula Alloy Disc QR
Hub, Rear   | Formula Alloy Disc QR, Cassette
Tires       | Kenda K1152 Flintridge, 700x40C, 120tpi, Iron Cap Belt
Spokes      | 14g Stainless Black, 32x32 w/Alloy Nipples
Derailleur, Front | Shimano Tiagra, 4700, 31.8
Derailleur, Rear  | Shimano Tiagra, 4700GS
Shifters    | Shimano STI Hydraulic, ST-RS405
Chain       | KMC X10 w/MissingLink
BB          | FSA Mega EXO Outboard Bearing
Cassette    | Shimano CS-H6500, 11-34T, 10-Speed
Seatpost    | Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle      | KHS Sport Road
Handlebar   | FSA Adventure Compact, Double Butted, Ergonomic, 31.8mm, XS: 40cm, S-M: 42mm, L: 44cm
Stem        | FSA Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8mm, XS: 80mm, S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm
Grips       | Cushion Tape
Brake Levers| Shimano STI Hydraulic, ST-RS405
Brakes      | Shimano BR-RS405, Road, Hydraulic Disc Brake w/160mm Rotors, Wave12, Flat Mount
Color       | Red
GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>EFFECTV</th>
<th>BB</th>
<th>h/l</th>
<th>s/t</th>
<th>C/T</th>
<th>h/t°</th>
<th>c/s</th>
<th>t/t°</th>
<th>stack</th>
<th>REACH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>440/18.1</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>79°</td>
<td>512/20.2</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>753/29.7</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>349/14.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>495/19.5</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>79°</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>779/30.7</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>545/21.5</td>
<td>346/14.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/55</td>
<td>534/21</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>79°</td>
<td>558/22</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>804/31.7</td>
<td>135/5.3</td>
<td>563/22.2</td>
<td>386/15.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>572/22.5</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>79°</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>835/32.9</td>
<td>160/6.3</td>
<td>587/23.1</td>
<td>401/15.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES

18 Speed
6061 alloy frame w/ internal cable routing
Carbon fork
Tektro Mechanical disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Shimano Sora drivetrain
KMC X9 chain
Tektro Mechanical disc brakes

MSRP: $999-1099

BIKE SPECS

Frame          | Alloy 6061 Double Butted w/ Internal Cable Routing, 1.5° Taper, Flat Mount Disc
Fork           | Carbon Disc w/Alloy Steerer, 1.5° Taper, Flat Mount
Headset        | Integrated Sealed ACB, 1-1/8”~1.5”, Alloy Cap
Rims           | Weinmann Aquila 21, Disc Double Wall
Hub, Front     | Formula Alloy Disc QR
Hub, Rear      | Formula Alloy Disc QR, Cassette
Tires          | Kenda K1152 Flintridge, 700x40C, 120tpi, Iron Cap Belt
Spokes         | 14g Stainless Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Front | Shimano Sora R3000, 31.8
Derailleur, Rear | Shimano Sora R3000SS
Shifters       | Shimano Sora ST-R3000
Chain          | KMC X9
Crankset       | Shimano Sora FC-R3000, 2-pc, Forged, 50/34, XS: 165, S: 170, M: 172.5, L: 175
BB             | Shimano Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette | Shimano HG400-9, 11-32T, 9-Speed
Seatpost       | Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle         | KHS Sport Road
Handlebar      | FSA Adventure Compact, Double Butted, Ergonomic, 31.8mm, XS: 40cm, S-M: 42mm, L: 44cm
Stem           | Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8mm, XS: 90mm, S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm
Grips          | Cushion Tape
Brake Levers   | Shimano Sora STI
Brakes         | Tektro MD-C550, Dual Piston, Flat Mount, Road Mechanical Disc Brake w/160mm Rotors Wave12

Color          | Gray
**GRAVEL**

**GRIT 110**

---

### FEATURES

- 16 Speed
- Shimano Claris drivetrain
- Alloy frame w/ internal cable routing
- Carbon fork
- XXS comes with 650B wheelset

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**
- KMC Z8.3 chain

**MSRP:** $849-929

---

### PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
99-230-9000 | GRIT 110 (650) | XXS/44 | Black
99-230-9005 | GRIT 110 | XS/49 | Black
99-230-9010 | GRIT 110 | S/52 | Black
99-230-9015 | GRIT 110 | M/55 | Black
99-230-9020 | GRIT 110 | L/58 | Black

---

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: Alloy 6061 Double Butted w/ Internal Cable Routing, 1.5" Taper, Flat Mount Disc
- **Fork**: Carbon Disc w/Alloy Steerer, 1.5" Taper, Flat Mount
- **Headset**: Integrated Sealed ACB, 1-1/8"~1.5", Alloy Cap
- **Rims**: Weinmann Aquila 21, Disc Double Wall
- **Hub, Front**: Formula Alloy Disc QR
- **Hub, Rear**: Formula Alloy Disc QR, Cassette
- **Tires**: Kenda K1152 Filtridge, 700x40C, 60tpi, Iron Cap Belt, Donnelly Xplor MSO 650x36C=XXS
- **Spokes**: 14g Stainless Black, 32x32
- **Derailleur, Front**: Shimano FD-R2000 Claris, 31.8
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano RD-R2000SS Claris
- **Shifters**: Shimano STI, ST-R2000 Claris
- **Chain**: KMC Z8.3
- **Crankset**: Shimano FC-RS200, Forged 50/34, XXS: 160, XS: 165, S-M: 170, L: 175
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano CS-HG31, 11-32T, 8-Speed
- **Pedals**: Wellgo Full Alloy w/DU Bearing
- **Saddle**: KHS Sport Road
- **Handlebar**: Compact, Double Butted, 31.8mm, XXS: 36cm, XS-S: 40cm, M: 42cm, L: 44cm
- **Stem**: Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8mm, XXS: 60mm, XS: 80mm, S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm
- **Grips**: Cushion Tape
- **Brake Levers**: Shimano Claris STI
- **Brakes**: Tektro MD-C550, Dual Piston, Flat Mount, Road Mechanical Disc Brake w/160mm Rotors Wave12
- **Color**: Black

---

### GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXS/44</td>
<td>375/14.8</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>7°</td>
<td>7°</td>
<td>500/19.7</td>
<td>420/16.5</td>
<td>275/10.8</td>
<td>684/26.9</td>
<td>104/4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>460/18.1</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>7°</td>
<td>7°</td>
<td>512/20.2</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>753/29.7</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>495/19.5</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>7°</td>
<td>7°</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>779/30.7</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/55</td>
<td>534/21</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>7°</td>
<td>7°</td>
<td>558/22</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>804/31.7</td>
<td>135/5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>572/22.5</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>7°</td>
<td>7°</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>835/32.9</td>
<td>140/6.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.
### FEATURES

- **11 Speed**
- Full MSD carbon frame
- Mavic Crossmax light Tubeless wheelset

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**
- Mavic Crossmax light Tubeless wheelset
- Kenda Saber Pro tubeless tires

MSRP: $4799-5099

### PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
99-170-0000 | Team 29 F/S | S/15.5 | Team
99-170-0001 | Team 29 F/S | M/17.5 | Team
99-170-0002 | Team 29 F/S | L/19 | Team

### BIKE SPECS

**Frame**
- New 29" Full MSD Carbon w/ Internal Cable Routing, 100mm Travel, 1-1/8~1.5" Taper, 12x148mm Boost, PF92, 27.5 Plus Compatible

**Rear Shock**
- FOX Float DPS, Performance Elite, 2-Pos Remote, Evol

**Fork**
- FOX Float 32, 29 Std/27.5+, Evol Air, Performance, 100mm, Fr4, 2-Pos Remote Lock-Out, External Rebound Adjust, 1-1/8~1.5" Taper, 15mm x 110 QR Boost

**Headset**
- FSA Orbit C-40/-48CF, N.42/48CF, 1-1/8"~1.5" Integrated, Carbon Cap

**Rims**
- Mavic Crossmax Light Wheel Set, 29" Disc, Straight Pull w/15x110mm Boost Ft & 12x148mm Boost Rr Thru-Axle, Tubeless-Ready

**Hub, Front**
- Mavic Crossmax Light, 15x110mm Boost, Wheel Set

**Hub, Rear**
- Mavic Crossmax Light, 12x148mm Boost, Wheel Set

**Tires**
- Kenda Saber Pro, 120TPI Folding, Tubeless-Ready, 29x2.2

**Spokes**
- Mavic Crossmax Light, Wheel Set

**Derailer, Rear**
- Shimano XT RD-M8000

**Shifters**
- Shimano XT , SL-M8000, 11-Speed, Trigger, Right Only, I-Spec II

**Chain**
- KMC X11EL-1 w/MissingLink

**Crankset**
- Shimano XT M8000, 2-pc Hollowtech II, 34T, Boost, PF92, S: 170, M-L: 175

**BB**
- FSA PF92, BB-CFM92

**Freewheel / Cassette**
- Shimano SLX CS-M7000, 11-46T, 11-Speed

**Seatpost**
- O2 Team Full Carbon, 31.6x350mm

**Saddle**
- Wren Carbon, Flat Riser, 740mm x 5mm, 31.8mm

**Stem**
- Wren Forged Ultra Light, 4-Bolt, 6D, 31.8mm, S: 70mm, M-L: 80mm

**Grips**
- O2 Lock-on

**Brake Levers**
- Shimano MT501, Servo Wave w/Spec II

**Brakes**
- Shimano MT501, Hydraulic Disc, Servo Wave, 180/160mm Wave12 Rotors

### GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A/sft-c-t</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>73.8&quot;</td>
<td>570/22.4</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>328/12.9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17.5</td>
<td>440/17.5</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>73.8&quot;</td>
<td>600/23.6</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>328/12.9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>480/19</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>73.8&quot;</td>
<td>630/24.4</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>328/12.9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>23.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>400/115.7</td>
<td>68º</td>
<td>73.8º</td>
<td>570/32.4</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>328/12.9</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>100/13.9</td>
<td>586/23.1</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17.5</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>68º</td>
<td>73.8º</td>
<td>680/23.6</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>328/15.9</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
<td>590/23.2</td>
<td>429/16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>485/19</td>
<td>68º</td>
<td>73.8º</td>
<td>630/24.4</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>328/12.9</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>604/23.8</td>
<td>465/17.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**
  - New 29" Full MSD Carbon w/ Internal Cable Routing,
  - 100mm Travel, 1-1/8 – 1.5" Taper, 12x148mm Boost, PF92, 27.5 Plus Compatible

- **Rear Shock**
  - X-Fusion O2 Pro RL External Rebound, Lockout

- **Fork**
  - FOX Float 32, 29 Std/27.5+– Evol Air, Rhythm, 100mm, Grip Sweep Adjust, External Rebound Adjust, 1-1/8 – 1.5" Taper, 15mm x 110 QR Boost

- **Headset**
  - FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42/CF/ACB, 1-1/8” – 1.5” Integrated

- **Rims**
  - WTB ST-I25 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 29x28H, Tubeless-Ready

- **Hub, Front**
  - Formula TD711 S/B Disc, 15x110mm Axle, Straight Pull, Boost

- **Hub, Rear**
  - Formula TD-148S S/B Disc Cassette, 12x148mm, Straight Pull, Boost

- **Tires**
  - Kenda Honey Badger, 120TPI Folding, Tubeless-Ready, 29x2.2

- **Spokes**
  - 14/15g Black Stainless, w/Alloy Nipples 28x28

- **Derailleur, Rear**
  - Shimano XT RD-M8000

- **Shifters**
  - Shimano SLX, SL-M7000, 11-Speed, Trigger, Right Only, I-Spec II

- **Chain**
  - KMC X11EL-1 w/MissingLink

- **Crankset**
  - Samox 2-pc Forged, PF92, Narrow Wide 32T, Boost, S: 170, M-L: 175

- **BB**
  - PF92

- **Freewheel / Cassette**
  - SunRace, 11-46T, 11-Speed

- **Seatpost**
  - O2 Carbon, 31.6x350mm

- **Saddle**
  - WTB Volt Comp

- **Handlebar**
  - Kore XCD-Flat Top, 31.8mm x 720mm

- **Stem**
  - Kore XCD, Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-Bolt, 31.8mm, S: 70mm, M-L: 80mm

- **Grips**
  - O2 Lock-on

- **Brake Levers**
  - Shimano MT501, Servo Wave w/I-Spec II

- **Brakes**
  - Shimano MT501, Hydraulic Disc, Serve Wave, 180/160mm Wave12 Rotors

**FEATURES**

- 11 Speed
- Full MSD carbon frame
- 27.5+ Compatible
- Shimano XT rear derailleur

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**

- Shimano XT rear derailleur
- Kenda Honey Badger tires

MSRP: $3699-3999

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

- 99-169-0000 | Prescott | S/15.5 | Matte Grey
- 99-169-0001 | Prescott | M/17.5 | Matte Grey
- 99-169-0002 | Prescott | L/19 | Matte Grey
**XC RACING**

**TEAM 29**

---

### FEATURES

- **11 Speed**
- **27.5+ Compatible**
- Mavic Crossmax light tubeless wheelset
- **Fox Float 32 Fork**

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**
- Mavic Crossmax light Tubeless wheelset
- Kenda Saber Pro tubeless tires

MSRP: $3699-3999

### BIKE SPECS

- **Frame**
  - New KHS Full MSD Carbon 29er w/1.5” Taper Headtube, Internal Cable Routing, 12x148mm Boost, 27.5 Plus & 29 Plus Compatible
- **Fork**
  - FOX Float 32, 29 Std/27.5+, Evol Air, Performance, 100mm, FR4, 2-Pos Remote Lock-Out, External Rebound Adjust, 1-1/6–1.5” Taper, 15mm X 110 QR Boost
- **Headset**
  - FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42/CF/ACB, 1-1/8”–1.5” Integrated
- **Rims**
  - Mavic Crossmax Light Wheel Set, 29” Disc, Straight Pull w/15x110mm Boost Ft & 12x148mm Boost Rr Thru-Axle, Tubeless-Ready
- **Hub, Front**
  - Mavic Crossmax Light, 15x110mm Boost, Wheel Set
- **Hub, Rear**
  - Mavic Crossmax Light, 12x148mm Boost, Wheel Set
- **Tires**
  - Kenda Saber Pro, 120TPI Folding, Tubeless-Ready, 29x2.2
- **Spokes**
  - Mavic Crossmax Light, Wheel Set
- **Derailleur, Rear**
  - Shimano XT RD-M8000
- **Shifters**
  - Shimano XT, SL-M8000, 11-Speed, Trigger, Right Only, I-Spec II
- **Chain**
  - KMC X11EL-1 w/MissingLink
- **Crankset**
  - Shimano XT M8000, 2-pc Hollowtech II, 34T, Boost, PF92, M-XL: 175mm
- **BB**
  - FSA PF92, BB-CFM92
- **Freewheel / Cassette**
  - Shimano SLX, M7000, 11-46T, 11-Speed
- **Seatpost**
  - O2 Team Full Carbon, 31.6x350mm
- **Saddle**
  - WTB SL8 Pro
- **Handlebar**
  - Wren Carbon, Flat Riser, 740mm x 5mm, 31.8mm
- **Stem**
  - Wren Forged Ultra Light, 4-Bolt, 6D, 31.8mm, M-L: 80mm, XL: 90mm
- **Grips**
  - O2 Lock-on
- **Brake Levers**
  - Shimano MT501, Servo Wave w/Spec II
- **Brakes**
  - Shimano MT501, Hydraulic Disc, Serve Wave, 180/160mm Wave12 Rotors

### PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99-168-0000</td>
<td>Team 29</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-168-0001</td>
<td>Team 29</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-168-0002</td>
<td>Team 29</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Team</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A/s-t</th>
<th>B/h”</th>
<th>C/s”</th>
<th>D/”</th>
<th>E/c/s</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H/s”</th>
<th>I/h”</th>
<th>J/”</th>
<th>K/Stack</th>
<th>J/”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>68.5”</td>
<td>72.5”</td>
<td>595/234</td>
<td>425/16.7</td>
<td>318/12.2</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
<td>611/24.1</td>
<td>482/15.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>68.5”</td>
<td>72.5”</td>
<td>617/24.3</td>
<td>425/16.7</td>
<td>318/12.2</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>614/24.3</td>
<td>422/16.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>541/21.3</td>
<td>68.5”</td>
<td>72.5”</td>
<td>639/25.2</td>
<td>425/16.7</td>
<td>318/12.2</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>621/24.4</td>
<td>443/17.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

11 Speed

Full MSD carbon frame

Shimano SLX

Boost

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**

Kenda Saber Pro tubeless tires

Shimano MT400 Hydraulic disc brakes

MSRP: $2199-2399

**BIKE SPECS**

Frame

New KHS Full MSD Carbon 29er w/1.5” Taper Headtube, Disc Only, Internal Cable Routing, 12x148mm Boost, 27.5 Plus & 29 Plus Compatible

Fork

SR Raidon 32-LOR, 29 Str/27.5 Plus, 100mm Air, Hydraulic Speed Lock-Out w/External Rebound Damping Adjust, 1-1/8”-1.5” Taper, 15x110mm QR, Boost

Headset

FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42/CF/ACB, 1-1/8”~1.5” Integrated

Rims, Front

WTB ST-I23 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 29x28H, Tubeless-Ready

Hub, Front

Formula TD/711 S/B Disc, 15x110mm Axle, Straight Pull, Boost

Hub, Rear

Formula TD-148S S/B Disc Cassette, 12x148mm, Straight Pull, Boost

Tires

Kenda Saber Pro, 120TPI Folding, Tubeless-Ready, 29x2.2

Spokes

14g Stainless Black w/Alloy Nipples, 28x28

Derailleur, Rear

Shimano SLX RD-M7000

Shifters

Shimano SLX, SL-M7000, 11-Speed, Trigger, Right Only

Chain

KMC X11EL-1 w/MissingLink

Crankset

Samox 2-pc Forged, PF92, Narrow Wide 32T, Boost, M-XL: 175

BB

PF92

Freewheel / Cassette

SunRace, 11-46T, 11-Speed

Seatpost

Alloy Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm

Saddle

WTB Volt Sport

Handlebar

Alloy Butted Low Riser, 31.8mm, 720x12mm

Stem

Alloy 3D Forged, 4-Bolt, 6 Degree, 31.8mm, M-L: 80mm, XL: 90mm

Grips

Q2 Lock-on

Brake Levers

Shimano MT400

Brakes

Shimano MT400 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors Wave12

Color

Cloud Gray

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

| 99-167-0001 | Tucson | M/17 | Cloud Gray |
| 99-167-0002 | Tucson | L/19 | Cloud Gray |
| 99-167-0003 | Tucson | XL/21 | Cloud Gray |

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>595/23</td>
<td>425/16</td>
<td>310/12</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>175/4</td>
<td>611/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>617/24</td>
<td>425/16</td>
<td>310/12</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>175/4</td>
<td>616/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>541/21</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>639/25</td>
<td>425/16</td>
<td>310/12</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>175/4</td>
<td>621/24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**TEMPE**

**FEATURES**

- 11 Speed
- 6061 Alloy frame
- 27.5+ Compatible frame & fork
- Shimano SLX

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**

- Kenda Saber Pro tubeless tires
- Shimano MT400 Hydraulic disc brakes

**BIKE SPECS**

**Frame**
Alloy 6061 Double Butted w/Custom Formed TT & DT, 1.5” Taper, 141mm Boost, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 27.5 Plus Compatible

**Fork**
SR Raidon 32-LOR, 29 Std/27.5 Plus, 100mm Air, Hydraulic Speed Lock-Out w/External Rebound Damping Adjust, 1-1/8—1.5 Alloy Taper, 15x110mm QR, Boost

**Headset**
FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8”—1.5

**Rims**
WTB STP-i23 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 29x32H, Tubeless-Ready

**Hub, Front**
Formula DC-511 Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15x110mm, Boost

**Hub, Rear**
Formula DC2241, Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette, Boost

**Tires**
Kenda Saber Pro, 120TPI Folding, Tubeless-Ready, 29x2.2

**Spokes**
14g Stainless Black w/Alloy Nipples, 32x32

**Derailleur, Rear**
Shimano SLX RD-M7000

**Shifters**
Shimano SLX, SL-M7000, 11-Speed, Trigger, Right Only

**Chain**
KMC X11EL-1 w/MissingLink

**Crankset**
Samox 2-pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, Narrow Wide 30T CR, Boost, S: 170, M-XL: 175

**BB**
Outboard Cartridge Bearing

**Freewheel / Cassette**
SunRace, 11-46T, 11-Speed

**Seatpost**
Alloy Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm

**Saddle**
WTB Volt Sport

**Handlebar**
Alloy Butted Low Riser , 31.8mm, 720x12mm

**Stem**
Alloy 3D Forged, 4-Bolt, 6 Degree, 31.8mm, S: 60mm, M: 70mm, L: 80mm, XL: 90mm

**Grips**
Q2 Lock-on

**Brake Levers**
Shimano MT400

**Brakes**
Shimano MT400 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors Wave12

**Color**
Matte Black
### Geometry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>591/23.3</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>701/27.6</td>
<td>90/3.5</td>
<td>608/23.9</td>
<td>405/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>612/24.1</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>730/28.8</td>
<td>100/3.5</td>
<td>617/26.3</td>
<td>423/16.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>635/25</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>763/30</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>631/26.8</td>
<td>442/17.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>535/21</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>659/25.9</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>795/31.3</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>645/25.4</td>
<td>462/18.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BIKE SPECS

- **Frame**: Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, 141mm Boost, w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1.5” Taper, 27.5 Plus Compatible
- **Fork**: SR XCM 32-LO, 100mm, w/Hydraulic Lock-Out, 1-1/8– 1.5” Taper, 15x110mm QR, Boost
- **Headset**: Threadless 1 1/8– 1.5”, Zero Stack
- **Rims**: Alloy Disc Double Wall, 29x32H
- **Hub, Front**: KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, 15x110mm
- **Hub, Rear**: KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette, 141mm Boost
- **Tires**: CST Jack Rabbit, 29x2.1, 60TPI
- **Spokes**: 14g Stainless Black 32x32
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano Deore RD-M6000
- **Shifters**: Shimano Deore SL-M6000
- **Chain**: KMC X10 w/MissingLink
- **Crankset**: SR Zeron, 2-pc, Boost, 30T Zig Zag, S: 170, M-XL: 175
- **BB**: SR Outboard Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano CS-HG500-10 11-42-T10-Speed
- **Seatpost**: Alloy Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm
- **Saddle**: KHS Sport, Dual Density
- **Handlebar**: Alloy Riser, 31.8mm, 720x20mm
- **Stem**: Alloy 3D Forged, 4-Bolt, 7 Degree, 31.8mm, S: 60mm, M: 70mm, L: 80mm, XL: 90mm
- **Grips**: KHS Sport, Dual Compound
- **Brake Levers**: Shimano MT200
- **Brakes**: Shimano MT200 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors Wave12
- **Color**: Orange

### FEATURES

- 10 Speed
- 27.5+ Compatible 6061 Alloy Frame
- Shimano Deore
- Shimano MT200 Hydraulic disc brakes

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**

- SR Zeron cranks
- Shimano MT200 Hydraulic disc brakes
- C/S Disc Mount Frame

**MSRP**: $869-949

### PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR

- 99-164-0000  Aguila  S/15  Orange
- 99-164-0001  Aguila  M/17  Orange
- 99-164-0002  Aguila  L/19  Orange
- 99-164-0003  Aguila  XL/21  Orange
XC SPORT

FEATURES

9 Speed
6061 alloy frame
Shimano MT200 Hydraulic disc brakes
Wide range of gears for easy climbing ability

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019

C/S Disc Mount Frame
KMC X9 chain
SR Zeron cranks
11/42 CS-300C cassette
Shimano MT200 Hydraulic disc brakes

MSRP: $599-659

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork
SR XCT30, HLO, 100mm, Hydraulic Lock-Out, Preload Adjust
Headset
Threadless Zero Stack, 1-1/8
Rims
Alloy Disc Double Wall, 29x32H
Hub, Front
Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
Hub, Rear
Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires
29x2.1 Knobby, 27 TPI
Spokes
14g Black 32x32
Derailleur, Rear
S-Ride, RD-M300C 9s
Shifters
S-Ride, SL-M300C 9s
BB
SR Outboard Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
S-Ride, CS-M300C 11-42T, 9-Speed
Pedals
Resin ATB Platform w/DU Bearings
Seatpost
Alloy Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle
KHS Sport
Handlebar
Alloy Riser, 31.8mm, 720x20mm
Stem
Alloy 3D Forged, 4-Bolt, 7 Degree, 31.8mm, S: 60mm, M: 70mm, L: 80mm, XL: 90mm
Grips
KHS Sport
Brake Levers
Shimano MT200
Brakes
Shimano MT200 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors Wave12
Color
Matte Black, Dark Blue

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
99-163-9000  Winslow  S/15  Matte Black
99-163-9005  Winslow  S/15  Dark Blue
99-163-9010  Winslow  M/17  Matte Black
99-163-9015  Winslow  M/17  Dark Blue
99-163-9020  Winslow  L/19  Matte Black
99-163-9025  Winslow  L/19  Dark Blue
99-163-9030  Winslow  XL/21  Matte Black

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I (h/L)</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>67.5&quot;</td>
<td>75.1&quot;</td>
<td>591/23.3</td>
<td>435/17.1</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>725/28.5</td>
<td>90.3/3.5</td>
<td>612/34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>67.5&quot;</td>
<td>73.6&quot;</td>
<td>612/24.1</td>
<td>435/17.1</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>752/29.6</td>
<td>95/3.7</td>
<td>616/24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>67.5&quot;</td>
<td>73.6&quot;</td>
<td>635/25</td>
<td>435/17.1</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>783/30.8</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
<td>625/24.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>67.5&quot;</td>
<td>76.7&quot;</td>
<td>659/25.9</td>
<td>435/17.1</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>814/32.1</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>659/25.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

21 Speed
6061 Alloy frame
Bengal Mechanical disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019

KMC Z8.3 Chain
C/S Disc Mount Frame

MSRP: $479-519

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger

Fork
Zoom 565D 29", 80mm

Headset
Threadless Zero Stack, 1-1/8

Rims
Alloy Disc Double Wall, 29x32H

Hub, Front
Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR

Hub, Rear
Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette

Tires
29x2.1 Knobby, 27 TPI

Spokes
14g Black 32x32

Derailleur, Front
Shimano Tourney TY300D

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano RD-TY300

Shifters
Shimano ST-EF500

Chain
KMC Z8.3

Crankset
Shimano FC-TY301, 42/34/24T, S-M: 170, L-XL: 175

BB
Cartridge Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-HG20-7 12-32T, 7-Speed

Pivots
Resin ATB Platform w/DU Bearings

Seatpost
Alloy Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm

Saddle
KHS Sport

Handlebar
Alloy Riser, 31.8mm, 720x20mm

Stem
Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-Bolt, 7-degree, 31.8mm, S: 60mm, M-L: 75mm, XL: 90mm

Grips
KHS Sport

Brake Levers
Shimano ST-EF500

Brakes
Bengal Cable Disc MB606, 180/160mm Rotors Wave12 w/ABS System

Color
Matte Gray, Black

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>75.1</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>73.6</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>24.1</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>72.8</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>74.7</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>25.9</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>10.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

- 20 Speed
- Reynolds 520 CrMo Double Butted Frame
- WTB STP-I19 TCS Tubeless Ready Wheelset
- XT/Deore Drivetrain
- Forged 200mm Crank
- MSRP: $1679-1879

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: Reynolds 520 CrMo Double Butted, T/T 38.1mm, D/T 40mm, S/T 32.4mm
- **Fork**: 29” Manitou Marvel Comp TS AIR, 120mm, Absolute+ Dampening, Ext Rebound Adj & Compression Adj to Lock, 1.5 Taper Alloy Steerer, 15mm
- **Headset**: FSA 2 (I/I), Orbit E1.5, Zero Stack, 1-1/8/1.5
- **Rims**: WTB STP-I19 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 29x36H, Tubeless Ready
- **Hub, Front**: KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm
- **Hub, Rear**: KT Alloy disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
- **Tires**: Maxxis Ikon 3C Maxx Speed, 120TPI Folding, Triple Compound, Tubeless Ready, 29x2.35
- **Spokes**: 14G Black w/Alloy Nipples, 36x36
- **Deraileur, Front**: Shimano Deore FD-M616
- **Deraileur, Rear**: Shimano XT RDM786 Shadow Plus
- **Shifters**: Shimano Deore SLM610 I-Spec
- **Chain**: KMC X10 w/missing Link
- **Crankset**: KHS 2pc Forged 200mm w/Outboard Bearing, 38/24, w/Alloy C/R’s
- **BB**: Outboard Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano Deore CS-HG50-10 11-36t, 10speed
- **Seatpost**: Alloy Micro-Adjust 29.8X400
- **Saddle**: WTB Volt Comp
- **Handlebar**: Kore XCD 1 Riser, 720 x 25mm rise, 31.8
- **Stem**: Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 7degree, 31.8
- **Grips**: Q2 Lock-On
- **Brake Levers**: Shimano New M506, Servo Wave
- **Brakes**: Shimano M506 Hydraulic Disc, 160mm Rotors
- **Color**: Matte Black

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

- 99-166-0000 | BNT | XXL | Matte Black
- 99-166-0001 | BNT | XXXL | Matte Black
**FEATURES**

10 Speed
Shimano Saint drivetrain
Fox 40 Float Fork
Fox DHX2 rear shock

**BIKE SPECS**

Frame
KHS 650B FSS DH Frame w/8.3” Travel, 1.5HT, 83mm BB, ISCG05 Mount

Rear Shock
Fox DHX2 Factory, RVS, High & Low Speed Compression, High & Low Speeds Rebound, Kashima Coat

Fork
Fox 40 Float Factory, 27.5, Fit RC2, Evol, Low & High Speed Compression, Rebound Adjust, Kashima Coat, 20mm

Headset
FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8”−1.5

Rims
WTB KOM TCS Disc, 27.5”, 32H, Tubeless Ready

Hub, Front
DT 350 Classic, 20x110mm

Hub, Rear
DT 350 Classic, 12x150mm

Tires
Maxxis Minion DHF, 650B x 2.5 Front, 2.4 DHR Rear, DH Casing

Spokes
Sapim, 14g DB, Black, Stainless Steel, 32x32

Deraileur, Rear
Shimano Saint

Shifters
Shimano Saint

Chain
Shimano CN-HG95, 10-Speed

Crankset
Shimano Saint Hollowtech 2, 38T, w/Saint Chain Guide System, 165

BB
Shimano Saint

Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-5700, 11-25T, 10-Speed

Seatpost
KS Suspension Ether, 31.6x400mm

Saddle
WTB High Tail/KHS Team Graphics

Handlebar
Kore Torsion, 800mm x 50mm, 31.8mm

Stem
Kore Torsion Direct Mount, 50mm

Grips
ODI Ruffian Lock On

Brake Levers
Shimano Saint

Brakes
Shimano Saint, 203mm Rotors

Color
Team

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/15.5</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>22.7</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/16</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**DOWNHILL 650B**

**DH 650 PRO**

---

**FEATURES**

- **10 Speed**
- **Shimano Zee drivetrain**
- **Fox 40 Float Fork**
- **Fox Float X2 Air rear shock**

**MSRP:** $4999-5299

---

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**
  - KHS 650B FSS DH Frame w/8.3” Travel, 1.5HT, 83mm BB, ISCG05 Mount
- **Rear Shock**
  - Fox Float X2 Air, External Rebound & Compression Adj
- **Fork**
  - Fox 40 Float Performance Elite, 27.5, Fit 4, Evol, Low Speed Compression, Rebound Adjust, 20mm
- **Headset**
  - FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8”-1.5
- **Rims**
  - WTB STP-I29 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 27.5x32H, Tubeless-Ready
- **Hub, Front**
  - Formula Disc, 20mm Thru-Axle
- **Hub, Rear**
  - Formula Disc, 12mm Thru-Axle
- **Tires**
  - Maxxis Minion DHF, 650B x 2.5 Front, 2.4 DHR Rear, DH Casing
- **Spokes**
  - Sapim, 14g DB, Black, Stainless Steel, 32x32
- **Crankset**
  - Shimano Zee, 38T, w/Saint Chain Guide System, 165
- **BB**
  - Shimano Zee
- **Freewheel / Cassette**
  - Shimano CS-5700, 11-25T, 10-Speed
- **Seatpost**
  - KS Suspension Ether, 31.6x400mm
- **Saddle**
  - WTB High Tail/KHS Team Graphics
- **Handlebar**
  - Kore OCD, 800mm x 35mm, 31.8mm
- **Stem**
  - Kore Torsion Direct Mount, 50mm
- **Brake Levers**
  - Shimano Zee
- **Brakes**
  - Shimano Zee, F: 200mm, R: 180mm Rotors w/metal Fin Brake pads

---

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

99-160-0000 DH650 -150 S/15 Team

99-160-0001 DH650 -150 M/15.5 Team

99-160-0002 DH650 -150 L/16 Team

---

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>380 / 15</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>551 / 21.7</td>
<td>455 / 17.9</td>
<td>350 / 13.8</td>
<td>745 / 29.7</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>603 / 23.7</td>
<td>378 / 14.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/15.5</td>
<td>393 / 15.5</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>574 / 22.7</td>
<td>455 / 17.9</td>
<td>350 / 13.8</td>
<td>747 / 29.6</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>603 / 23.7</td>
<td>403 / 15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/16</td>
<td>405 / 15.9</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>605 / 23.7</td>
<td>455 / 17.9</td>
<td>350 / 13.8</td>
<td>743 / 29.3</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>603 / 23.7</td>
<td>428 / 16.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.
ENDURO 650B
SIXFIFTY 7500

FEATURES

11 Speed
Official bike of 2x Enduro U.S. National Champion Seamus Powell
Fox Fork & rear shock
KS LEV DX dropper post

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Kenda Hellkat 2.6 tires
Shimano XT rear derailleur
29" Compatible Frame & Fork

MSRP: $3599-3899

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
99-159-0000 SixFifty 7500 S/15 Bora Bora Blue
99-159-0001 SixFifty 7500 M/16.5 Bora Bora Blue
99-159-0002 SixFifty 7500 L/18 Bora Bora Blue
99-159-0003 SixFifty 7500 XL/20 Bora Bora Blue

BIKE SPECS

Frame FSS 650B 150mm, Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Double Butted TT & DT, 1.5" Taper, 12x148mm Boost Rear Axle, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 29 x 2.5/27.5 x 2.8 Compatible

Rear Shock FOX Float DPX2 Trunion, Performance, 3-Pos, Evol w/LV Eyelet
Fork FOX Float 36, 29 Evol Air, Performance, 160mm, Grip w/3-Pos. Lever, External Rebound Adjust, 1-1/8"-1.5" Taper, 15mm X 110 QR Boost, 29x2.6" Compatible

Headset FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8"-1.5
Rims WTB ST-i29 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 28H, Tubeless-Ready
Hub, Front Formula TD711 S/B Disc, 15X110mm Axle, Straight Pull, Boost
Hub, Rear Formula TD-148S S/B Disc Cassette, 12x148mm, Straight Pull, Boost

Tires Kenda Hellkat, 27.5 X 2.6, ATC, 120 TPI Folding, Tubeless-Ready
Spokes 14/15g Double Butted Stainless, Black w/Alloy Nipples, 28x28

Derailleur, Rear Shimano XT RD-M8000
Shifters Shimano SLX SL-M7000, 11-Speed, Trigger, Right Only, I-Spec II
Chain KMC X11EL-1 w/MissingLink
Crankset FSA Gamma Pro, 2-pc, 30T Megatooth, Boost, Mega EXO, S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB FSA Mega EXO, Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette SunRace 11-46, 11-Speed
Seatpost KS Suspension LEV DX Integra w/Remote, Travel Adjust, Internal Routing, 31.6

Saddle Kenda Hellkat, 27.5 X 2.6, ATC, 120 TPI Folding, Tubeless-Ready
Handlebar Kore Durox 35mm, 780mm X 20mm
Stem Kore Repute, 35mm, 50mm
Grips Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers Shimano MT501, Servo Wave w/Spec II
Brakes Shimano MT501, Hydraulic Disc, Serve Wave, 180/160mm Wave12 Rotors

Color Bora Bora Blue

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sft-L</td>
<td>h/L</td>
<td>sft</td>
<td>t</td>
<td>effective</td>
<td>c/s</td>
<td>BB Height</td>
<td>s.u.</td>
<td>h/L</td>
<td>Stack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>380/15</td>
<td>65.5&quot;</td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>693/23.3</td>
<td>444/17.5</td>
<td>345/13.6</td>
<td>767/30.2</td>
<td>100/3.9</td>
<td>596/23.5</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/16.5</td>
<td>420/15</td>
<td>65.5&quot;</td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>703/24.1</td>
<td>444/17.5</td>
<td>345/13.6</td>
<td>799/30.3</td>
<td>100/3.9</td>
<td>596/23.5</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/18</td>
<td>460/18.1</td>
<td>65.5&quot;</td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>693/23.3</td>
<td>444/17.5</td>
<td>345/13.6</td>
<td>792/31.2</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>606/23.8</td>
<td>470/18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/20</td>
<td>500/19.7</td>
<td>65.5&quot;</td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>658/25.9</td>
<td>444/17.5</td>
<td>345/13.6</td>
<td>820/32.3</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>615/24.2</td>
<td>490/19.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
TRAIL 650B
SIXFIFTY 6600+

FEATURES
MSD Full carbon frame
29" Compatible
Shimano XT/SLX

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Kenda Nevegal tires
Kindshock eTEN I dropper post
MSRP: $4119-4419

BIKE SPECS
Frame MSD Full Carbon, 650B, 150mm, 1.5" Taper, 12x148mm Boost Rear Axle, w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 29 x 2.4/27.5 x 2.8 Compatible
Rear Shock FOX Float DPS, Performance, 3-Pos, Evol w/ LV Eyelet
Fork FOX Float 36, 29 Std/27.5+ Evol Air, Rhythm, 160mm, Grip Sweep Adjust, External Rebound Adjust, 1-1/8"-1.5" Taper, 15mm X 110 QR Boost
Headset FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8"-1.5
Rims WTB Scraper i35 TCS Alloy Plus Disc, 27.5, Double Wall, 28H, Tubeless-Ready
Hub, Front Formula TD/711 S/B Disc, 15x110mm Axle, Straight Pull, Boost
Hub, Rear Formula TD-148S S/B Disc Cassette, 12x148mm, Straight Pull, Boost
Tires Kenda Nevegal 2, ATC, 27.5 x 2.6, 120 TPI Folding, Tubeless-Ready
Spokes 14/15g Double Butted Stainless, Black w/ Alloy Nipples, 28x28
Derailleur, Rear Shimano XT RD-M8000
Shifters Shimano SLX, SL-M7000, 11-Speed, Trigger, Right Only, I-Spec II
Chain KMC X11EL-1 w/ MissingLink
Crankset FSA Gamma Pro, 2-pc, 30T Megatooth, Boost, PF92, S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB FSA PF92
Freewheel / Cassette SunRace 11-46T, 11-Speed
Seatpost KS Suspension eTEN I, Integra w/ Remote, Travel Adj, 31.6
Saddle WTB High Tail Trail, CrMo Rail
Handlebar Kore Durox 35mm, 780mm X 20mm
Stem Kore Cubix M35, Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-Bolt, S-L: 60mm, XL: 70mm
Grips Q2 Lock-On
Brake Levers Shimano MT501, Servo Wave w/ Spec II
Brakes Shimano MT501, Hydraulic Disc, Servo Wave, 180/160mm Wave12 Rotors

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
99-158-0000 | SixFifty 6600+ (Carbon) | S/15.5 | Army Green
99-158-0001 | SixFifty 6600+ (Carbon) | M/17.5 | Army Green
99-158-0002 | SixFifty 6600+ (Carbon) | L/19 | Army Green
99-158-0003 | SixFifty 6600+ (Carbon) | XL/21 | Army Green

GEOMETRY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>400 / 157.5</td>
<td>66.5</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>590 / 22.0</td>
<td>457 / 10</td>
<td>345 / 13.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>100 / 3.9</td>
<td>610 / 24</td>
<td>405 / 15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17.5</td>
<td>440 / 175</td>
<td>66.5</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>600 / 23.6</td>
<td>457 / 10</td>
<td>345 / 13.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>619 / 24.4</td>
<td>423 / 16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>480 / 18.9</td>
<td>66.5</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>620 / 24.4</td>
<td>457 / 10</td>
<td>345 / 13.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>120 / 4.7</td>
<td>628 / 24.7</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>530 / 20.9</td>
<td>66.5</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>640 / 25.2</td>
<td>457 / 10</td>
<td>345 / 13.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>130 / 5.1</td>
<td>638 / 25.1</td>
<td>457 / 18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
TRAIL 650B
SIXFIFTY 6500+

FEATURES

11-Speed
FSS Suspension platform
Maxxis Rekon 2.8 wide plus tires for a more enjoyable ride
Shimano XT rear derailleur for precision shifting

MSRP: $2999-3299

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
99-157-0000 Sixfifty 6500+ S/15 Matte Black
99-157-0001 Sixfifty 6500+ M/16.5 Matte Black
99-157-0002 Sixfifty 6500+ L/18 Matte Black
99-157-0003 Sixfifty 6500+ XL/20 Matte Black

BIKE SPECS

Frame FSS 650B 140mm Plus, Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Double Butted TT & DT, 1.5” Taper, 12x148mm Boost Rear Axle, w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Rear Shock FOX Float DPS, Performance, 3-Pos, No.Evol w/LV Eyelet
Fork Manitou Mattoc Comp, Air, 27.5”+, 34mm, 140mm, 1.5” Taper, Dorado Air, ABS+, Adjust Compression To Lock, Ext. TPC Rebound Adjust, 15QR Hexlox+110mm Boost
Headset FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8”~1.5
Rims WTB Scraper i35 TCS Alloy Plus Disc, 27.5, Double Wall, 28H, Tubeless-Ready
Hub, Front Formula TD711 S/B Disc, 15X110mm Axe, Straight Pull, Boost
Hub, Rear Formula TD-148S S/B Disc Cassette, 12x148mm, Straight Pull, Boost
Tires Maxxis Rekon Plus 27.5 x 2.8, 120tpi, Folding, 3C/EXO/TR, Tubeless-Ready
Spokes 14/15g Double Butted Stainless, Black w/Alloy Nipples, 28x28
Derailleur, Rear Shimano XT RD-M8000
Shifters Shimano SLX SL-M7000, 11-Speed, Trigger, Right Only, I-Spec II
Chain KMC X11EL-1 w/MissingLink
Crankset FSA Gamma Pro, 2-pc, 30T Megatooth, Boost, Mega EXO, S:170, M-XL:175
BB FSA Mega EXO, Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette SunRace 11-46T,11-Speed
Seatpost KS Suspension E30i, Integra w/Remote, Travel Adj, 31.6
Saddle WTB Volt Sport
Handlebar Kore Durox 35mm, 780mm X 20mm
Stem Kore Cubix 3D Forged, 35mm, S:50mm, M-L:60mm, XL:70mm
Grips Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers Shimano MT500, Servo Wave w/-Spec II
Brakes Shimano MT500, Hydraulic Disc, Servo Wave, 180/160mm Wave12 Rotors

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>388/15</td>
<td>67.5”</td>
<td>75”</td>
<td>595/23</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>333/13.1</td>
<td>742/29.2</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>600/23.6</td>
<td>424/16.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/16.5</td>
<td>420/16.5</td>
<td>67.5”</td>
<td>75”</td>
<td>605/23.8</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>333/13.1</td>
<td>758/29.8</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>600/23.6</td>
<td>444/17.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/18</td>
<td>460/18.1</td>
<td>67.5”</td>
<td>75”</td>
<td>625/24.6</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>333/13.1</td>
<td>782/30.8</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>610/24.6</td>
<td>462/18.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/20</td>
<td>500/19.7</td>
<td>67.5”</td>
<td>75”</td>
<td>645/25.4</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>333/13.1</td>
<td>813/32</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>619/24.4</td>
<td>479/18.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
TRAIL 650B
SIXFIFTY 5500

FEATURES

11 Speed
FSS 6061 Alloy frame
Shimano SLX
X-Fusion rear shock

NEW MODEL FOR 2019
MSRP: $2149-2349

BIKE SPECS

Frame
FSS 650B 140mm, Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Double Butted TT & DT, 1.5" Taper, 12x142 Rear Axle, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger,

Rear Shock
X-Fusion 02 RL, Air, External Rebound, Lockout

Fork
SR Alon LOR, 27.5 Air, 150mm, 34mm Stanchions, Alloy Steerer, Magnesium lowers, Hydraulic Damp, External Rebound, Lockout, 1.5" Taper, 15Q

Headset
FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8” -1.5

Rims
WTB STP-25 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 28H, Tubeless-Ready

Hub, Front
Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, 15mm, Straight Pull

Hub, Rear
Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, Cassette, 12x142mm, Straight Pull

Tires
Kenda Nevegal 2, ATC, 27.5 x 2.4, 120 TPI Folding, Tubeless-Ready

Spokes
14g Stainless Black w/Alloy Nipples, 28x28

Derailer, Rear
Shimano SLX RD-M7000

Shifters
Shimano SLX, SL-M7000, 11-Speed, Trigger, Right Only

Chain
KMC X11-1 w/MissingLink

Crankset
Samox 2-pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, Narrow Wide 32T C/R, S: 170, M-XL: 175

BB
Outboard Cartridge Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette
SunRace, 11-46T, 11-Speed

Seatpost
KS Suspension eTEN I, Integra w/Remote, Travel Adj, 31.6

Saddle
WTB Volt Sport

Handlebar
Kore XCD 1 Riser, 760 x 18mm, 31.8mm

Stem
Kore XCD, Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-Bolt, 31.8mm, S: 60mm, M-L: 70mm, XL: 80mm

Grips
Q2 Lock-on

Brake Levers
Shimano MT400

Brakes
Shimano MT400 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors Wave12

Color
Matte Steel Blue

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>s/t</th>
<th>c-t</th>
<th>h/t°</th>
<th>s/t°</th>
<th>t/t</th>
<th>effectv</th>
<th>c/s</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>h.d.</th>
<th>h.l.</th>
<th>brack</th>
<th>reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>380/15</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>75°</td>
<td>585/23</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>342/13.5</td>
<td>746/29.4</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>585/23</td>
<td>420/16.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/16.5</td>
<td>420/16.5</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>75°</td>
<td>605/23.8</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>342/13.5</td>
<td>762/30</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>585/23</td>
<td>440/17.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/18</td>
<td>460/18.1</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>75°</td>
<td>625/24.6</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>342/13.5</td>
<td>795/30.9</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>594/23.4</td>
<td>466/18.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/20</td>
<td>500/19.7</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>75°</td>
<td>645/25.4</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>342/13.5</td>
<td>811/31.9</td>
<td>120/5.1</td>
<td>603/23.7</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

11 Speed
6061 Alloy frame/29” Compatible
WTB Scraper Rims i35
Shimano SLX

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**
Kenda Havok Pro tires
Shimano MT400 hydraulic disc brakes

MSRP: $1199-1299

**BIKE SPECS**

**Frame**
650B Plus, Alloy 6061 Double Butted Custom Formed TT & DT w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1.5” Taper, Frame Will Accept 29x2.1

**Fork**
SR Raidon 32-LGR, 27.5 Plus, 100mm Air, Hydraulic Speed Lock-Out w/Ext. Rebound Damping Adjust, 1-1/8" - 1.5 Alloy Taper, 15x110mm QR, Boost

**Headset**
FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8”-1.5

**Rims**
WTB Scraper i35 TCS Alloy Plus Disc, 27.5, Double Wall, 32H, Tubeless-Ready

**Hub, Front**
Formula DC-511 Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15x110mm, Boost

**Hub, Rear**
Formula DC2241, Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette, Boost

**Tires**
Kenda Havok Pro, 27.5 x 2.6, 120 TPI, Foldable, Tubeless-Ready

**Spokes**
14g Stainless Black w/Alloy Nipples, 32x32

**Derailleur, Rear**
Shimano SLX RD-M7000

**Shifters**
Shimano SLX, SL-M7000, 11-Speed, Trigger, Right Only

**Chain**
KMC X11EL-1 w/MissingLink

**Freewheel / Cassette**
SunRace 11-46T , 11-Speed

**Seatpost**
Alloy Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm

**Saddle**
WTB Volt Sport

**Handlebar**
Alloy Riser, 31.8mm, 720x12mm, Butted

**Stem**
Alloy 3D Forged, 4-Bolt, 6 Degree, 31.8mm, S: 60mm, M: 70mm, L: 80mm, XL: 90mm

**Grips**
Q2 Lock-on

**Brake Levers**
Shimano MT400

**Brakes**
Shimano MT400 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors Wave12

**Color**
Merlot, Ladies: Matte Army Green

---

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>27.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>24.1</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>29.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>26.9</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>31.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

10 Speed

6061 Alloy Frame/29” Compatible

1x10 Shimano Deore system

Boost

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**

SR Zeron Cranks

Shimano MT200 hydraulic disc brakes

MSRP: $849-929

**BIKE SPECS**

| Frame | 650B Plus, Alloy 6061 Double Butted Custom Formed TT & DT, 141mm Boost, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1.5” Taper, Frame Will Accept 29x2.1 |
| Fork | SR XCM 32-L0, 100mm, 1.5” Taper, Hydraulic Lockout, Preload Adjust, 15x110mm QR, Boost |
| Headset | Threadless 1 1/8”-1.5, Zero Stack |
| Rims | Alloy Plus Disc, 27.5, Double Wall, 32H |
| Hub, Front | Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15x10mm, Boost |
| Hub, Rear | Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette, Boost |
| Tires | Plus Knobby, 27.5 x 2.8, 60 TPI |
| Spokes | 14g Stainless Black, 32x32 |
| Derailleur, Rear | Shimano Deore RD-M6000 |
| Shifters | Shimano Deore SL-M6000 |
| Chain | KMC X10 w/MissingLink |
| Crankset | SR Zeron, 2-pc, Boost, 30T Zig Zag, Mens’s: S: 170, M-XL: 175, Ladies: 170 |
| BB | SR Outboard Cartridge Bearing |
| Freewheel / Cassette | Shimano CS-HG500-10 11-42T, 10-Speed |
| Seatpost | Alloy Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm |
| Saddle | KHS Sport |
| Handlebar | Alloy Riser, 31.8mm, 720x20mm, Butted |
| Stem | Alloy 3D Forged, 4-Bolt, 7 Degree, 31.8mm, S: 60mm, M: 70mm, L: 80mm, XL: 90mm |
| Grips | KHS Sport, Dual Compound |
| Brake Levers | Shimano MT200 |
| Brakes | Shimano MT200 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors Wave12 |
| Color | Cloud Gray, Ladies: Matte Black |

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

99-153-0000 | SixFifty 500+ | S/15 | Cloud Gray
99-153-0001 | SixFifty 500+ | M/17 | Cloud Gray
99-153-0002 | SixFifty 500+ | L/19 | Cloud Gray
99-153-0003 | SixFifty 500+ | XL/21 | Cloud Gray
99-153-0004 | SixFifty 500+ Ladies | S/15 | Matte Black

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>77°</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>701/27.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>77°</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>26.1</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>731/28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>77°</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>763/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>535/21</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>77°</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>25.9</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>795/31.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

- 9 Speed
- 6061 Alloy frame
- Shimano MT200 hydraulic disc brakes
- Available in 2 Men’s & 2 Ladies colors

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**

- 1x9 drivetrain
- SR Zeron Cranks
- Shimano MT200 hydraulic disc brakes

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
- **Fork**: SR XCT30 HLO, 100mm, 1-1/8”, Preload Adjust, Hydraulic Lock-Out
- **Headset**: Threadless 1-1/8”, Zero Stack
- **Rims**: Alloy Disc, Double Wall, 650Bx32H
- **Spokes**: 14g Black, 32x32
- **Derailleur**: S-Ride, RD-M300C 9s
- **Shifters**: S-Ride, SL-M300C 9s
- **Chain**: KMC X9 w/MissingLink
- **Crankset**: SR Zeron, 2-pc, 30T Zig Zag, Men’s: XS-M: 170, L-XL: 175, Ladies: XS-S: 170
- **BB**: SR Outboard Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: S-Ride, CS-M300C 11-42T, 9-Speed
- **Pedals**: Resin ATB Platform w/DU Bearings
- **Seatpost**: Alloy Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm
- **Saddle**: KHS Sport
- **Handlebar**: Alloy Riser, 31.8mm, 700x20mm
- **Stem**: Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-Bolt, 7-degree, 31.8mm, XS: 60mm, S-M: 75mm, L-XL: 90mm, Ladies: XS: 60mm, M: 75mm
- **Grips**: KHS Sport
- **Brake Levers**: Shimano MT200
- **Brakes**: Shimano MT200 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotors Wave12
- **Color**: Black, Matte Steel Blue, Ladies: Matte Black, Gloss Teal

**PART #**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99-152-9000</td>
<td>SixFifty 300</td>
<td>XS/13</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-152-9005</td>
<td>SixFifty 300</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-152-9010</td>
<td>SixFifty 300</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Matte Steel Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-152-9015</td>
<td>SixFifty 300</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-152-9020</td>
<td>SixFifty 300</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Matte Steel Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-152-9025</td>
<td>SixFifty 300</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-152-9030</td>
<td>SixFifty 300</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Steel Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-152-9035</td>
<td>SixFifty 300</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-152-9040</td>
<td>SixFifty 300</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Matte Steel Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-152-9045</td>
<td>SixFifty 300 Ladies</td>
<td>XS/13</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-152-9050</td>
<td>SixFifty 300 Ladies</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-152-9055</td>
<td>SixFifty 300 Ladies</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Gloss Teal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-152-9060</td>
<td>SixFifty 300 Ladies</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A+t-c</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/13</td>
<td>330/13</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>55°/21.7</td>
<td>43°/16.9</td>
<td>29°/11.7</td>
<td>7°/2.9</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>620/24.4</td>
<td>360/14.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>55°/21.9</td>
<td>43°/16.9</td>
<td>29°/11.7</td>
<td>7°/2.9</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>620/24.4</td>
<td>364/14.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>58°/23</td>
<td>43°/16.9</td>
<td>29°/11.7</td>
<td>7°/2.9</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>625/24.4</td>
<td>395/15.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>61°/24.2</td>
<td>43°/16.9</td>
<td>29°/11.7</td>
<td>7°/2.9</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>621/24.4</td>
<td>425/16.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>64°/25.2</td>
<td>43°/16.9</td>
<td>29°/11.7</td>
<td>8°/3.3</td>
<td>125/4.9</td>
<td>653/24.9</td>
<td>447/17.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

21 Speed
Shimano drivetrain
Double wall rims
Available in 2 Men’s & 2 Ladies models

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
KMC Z8.3 chain
MSRP: $479-519

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork
Zoom 565D, 80mm
Headset
Threadless 1-1/8", Zero Stack
Rims
Alloy Disc, Double Wall, 650Bx32H
Hub, Front
Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
Hub, Rear
Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires
650Bx2.1 Knobby
Spokes
14g Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Front
Shimano FD-TY300D
Derailleur, Rear
Shimano RD-TY300D
Shifters
Shimano ST-EF500
Chain
KMC Z8.3
Crankset
Shimano FC-TY301, 42/34/24T, Man’s: XS-M: 170, L-XL: 175
BB
Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-HG20-7 12-32T, 7-Speed
Pedals
Resin ATB Platform w/DU Bearings
Seatpost
Alloy Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle
KHS Sport
Handlebar
Alloy Riser, 31.8mm, 700x20mm
Stem
Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-Bolt, 7-degree, 31.8mm, XS: 60mm, S-M: 75mm, L-XL: 90mm, Ladies: XS-S: 60mm, M: 75mm
Grips
Soft Kleton
Brake Levers
Shimano ST-EF500
Brakes
Bengal Cable Disc MB606, 160mm Rotors Wave12 w/ABS System
Color
Matte Black, Army Green, Ladies: Charcoal Gray, Matte Silver

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>I/C-T</th>
<th>E/5</th>
<th>B/6</th>
<th>V/7</th>
<th>L/8</th>
<th>O/9</th>
<th>BB/10</th>
<th>H/11</th>
<th>h/I L</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/13</td>
<td>330/13</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>550/21.7</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>737/29</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>629/24.4</td>
<td>360/14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>555/21.9</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>766/30.1</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>629/24.4</td>
<td>366/14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>585/23</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>807/31.8</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>629/24.4</td>
<td>425/16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>615/24.2</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>837/33</td>
<td>125/4.9</td>
<td>633/24.9</td>
<td>447/17.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>535/21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>645/25.2</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>837/33</td>
<td>125/4.9</td>
<td>633/24.9</td>
<td>447/17.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
4 SEASON
5000

FEATURES

11 Speed
Shimano XT
Full MSD carbon frame
Maxxis Colossus 26x4.8 Tires
Optional Wren WSF Suspension Fork

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Samox Crankset

MSRP:  Wren:  $3449-3749
        Regular: $2839-3039

BIKE SPECS

Frame: KHS High Modulus MSD Full Carbon w/1.5" Taper Headtube, Disc Only, Internal Cable Routing
Fork: High Modulus Full Carbon Straight Blade, w/1.5" Taper 15Q, or Wren WSF Inverted Suspension 110mm, Air
Headset: FSA Orbit C40-ACB, N.42/CF/ACB, 1-1/8"~1.5" Integrated, Carbon Cap
Rims: Alloy, 80mm w/Rectangular Holes, 26x32H
Hub, Front: Alloy Disc, Full CNC, S/B, 15mm Thru-Axle,
Hub, Rear: KT Alloy Disc, Full CNC, S/B, Cassette, 12x197 Through-Axle
Tires: Maxxis Colossus, 26x4.8, 120 TPI, Folding
Spokes: 14g Black Stainless, 32x32, w/Alloy Nipples
Derailleur, Rear: Shimano XT RD-M8000
Shifters: Shimano XT, SL-M8000, 11-Speed, Trigger, Right Only, I-Spec II
Chain: KMC X11E-1 w/MissingLink
Crankset: Samox 2-pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 28T CNC Alloy Narrow--Wide, S: 170, M-L: 175
BB: Outboard Cartridge Bearing
Freehub / Cassette: Shimano XT CS-M8000, 11-46T- 11-Speed
Seatpost: 02 Carbon, 31.6x350mm
Saddle: WTB Volt Comp
Handlebar: Kore Durox 25mm Riser, 20mmx760mm
Stem: Kore Cubix M35, Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-Bolt, S: 60mm, M-L: 70mm
Grips: 02 Lock-on
Brake Levers: Shimano MT501, Servo Wave w/Spec II
Brakes: Shimano MT501, Hydraulic Disc, Serve Wave, 180/160mm Wave12 Rotors
Color: Matte Black

PART #    MODEL      SIZE       COLOR
99-179-0000  4 Season 5000  S/15.5  Matte Black
99-179-0001  4 Season 5000 - Wren Fork  S/15.5  Matte Black
99-179-0002  4 Season 5000  M/17.5  Matte Black
99-179-0003  4 Season 5000 - Wren Fork  M/17.5  Matte Black
99-179-0004  4 Season 5000  L/19  Matte Black
99-179-0005  4 Season 5000 - Wren Fork  L/19  Matte Black

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>585/23.0</td>
<td>460/18.1</td>
<td>322/12.7</td>
<td>768/30.2</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>588/23.1</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17.5</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>608/23.6</td>
<td>460/18.1</td>
<td>322/12.7</td>
<td>784/30.8</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>599/23.6</td>
<td>417/16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>615/24.2</td>
<td>460/18.1</td>
<td>322/12.7</td>
<td>816/32.1</td>
<td>135/5.3</td>
<td>613/24.1</td>
<td>428/16.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

11 Speed
6061 Alloy frame
Shimano XT/SLX
Optional Wren WSF Suspension Fork

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Samox Crankset

MSRP: Wren: $2299-2499
Regular: $1699-1799

BIKE SPECS

Frame New Design Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, 1.5” Tapered H/T, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger 12x197mm
Fork High Modulus Full Carbon Straight Blade, w/1.5” Taper 15Q, or Wren WSF Inverted Suspension 110mm, Air
Headset FSA Orbit 1.5E 2S, 1-1/8”~1.5”, Alloy Cap
Rims Alloy, 80mm w/Rectangular Holes, 26x32H
Hub, Front KT Alloy Disc, Forged, S/B, 15mm Thru-Axle 15X150
Hub, Rear KT Alloy Disc, Forged, S/B, Cassette, 12x197 Thru-Axle
Tires Maxxis Colossus, 26x4.8, 120 TPI, Folding
Spokes 14g Black Stainless, 32x32, w/Alloy Nipples
Derailleur, Rear Shimano XT RD-M8000
Shifters Shimano SLX, SL-M7000, 11-Speed, Trigger, Right Only, I-Spec II
Chain KMC X11E-1 w/MissingLink
Crankset Samox 2-pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 28T CNC Alloy Narrow--Wide, S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB Outboard Cartridge Bearing
Freehub / Cassette SunRace 11-46-11-Speed
Seatpost Alloy Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle WTB Volt Comp
Handlebar Alloy 35mm Riser, 720x15mm
Stem 35mm Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-Bolt, S: 60mm, M-XL: 70mm
Grips Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers Shimano MT501, Servo Wave w/Spec II
Brakes Shimano MT501, Hydraulic Disc, Servo Wave, 180/160mm Wave12 Rotors

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Slack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>68.5”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>683/23</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>319/12.2</td>
<td>753/29.6</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
<td>588/23.1</td>
<td>463/15.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>682/23.7</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>319/12.2</td>
<td>783/30.8</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>599/23.6</td>
<td>419/16.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>68.5”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>622/26.5</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>319/12.2</td>
<td>817/32.2</td>
<td>135/5.3</td>
<td>614/26.2</td>
<td>434/17.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>68”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>648/25.2</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>319/12.2</td>
<td>848/33.4</td>
<td>150/5.9</td>
<td>627/26.7</td>
<td>448/17.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**4 SEASON**

**1000**

---

**FEATURES**

- 11 Speed
- Shimano SLX
- Shimano MT400 Hydraulic disc brakes
- Optional Wren WSF Suspension Fork

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**

- KT Hubs
- Maxis Colossus tires
- Q2 Lock-on grips

**MSRP:**
- Wren: $1999-2199
- Regular: $1299-1399

---

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame:** New Design Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, 1.5° Tapered H/T, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger 12x197mm
- **Fork:** Alloy Straight Blade, 15mm Thru-Axle or Wren WSF Inverted Suspension 110mm, Air
- **Headset:** Threadless 1-1/8–1.5° Tapered, Zero Stack
- **Rims:** Alloy 80mm w/Rectangular Holes
- **Hub, Front:** KT Alloy Disc, Forged, S/B, 15mm Thru-Axle 15X150
- **Hub, Rear:** KT Alloy Disc, Forged, S/B, Cassette, 12x197 Thru-Axle
- **Tires:** Maxxis Colossus, 26x4.8, 120 TPI, Folding
- **Spokes:** 14g Black Stainless, 32x32
- **Derailleur, Rear:** Shimano SLX RD-M7000
- **Shifters:** Shimano SLX SL-M7000, I-Spec II
- **Chain:** KMC X11 w/MissingLink
- **Crankset:** Samox 2-pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 28T CNC Alloy Narrow--Wide, S: 170, M-XL: 175
- **BB:** Outboard Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette:** SunRace 11-46T, 11-Speed
- **Seatpost:** Alloy Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm
- **Saddle:** KHS Sport Dual Density
- **Handlebar:** Alloy 35mm Riser, 720x15mm
- **Stem:** 35mm Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-Bolt, S: 60mm, M-XL: 70mm
- **Grips:** Q2 Lock-on
- **Brake Levers:** Shimano MT400
- **Brakes:** Shimano MT400 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors, Wave12
- **Color:** Turquoise

---

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame:** New Design Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, 1.5° Tapered H/T, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger 12x197mm
- **Fork:** Alloy Straight Blade, 15mm Thru-Axle or Wren WSF Inverted Suspension 110mm, Air
- **Headset:** Threadless 1-1/8–1.5° Tapered, Zero Stack
- **Rims:** Alloy 80mm w/Rectangular Holes
- **Hub, Front:** KT Alloy Disc, Forged, S/B, 15mm Thru-Axle 15X150
- **Hub, Rear:** KT Alloy Disc, Forged, S/B, Cassette, 12x197 Thru-Axle
- **Tires:** Maxxis Colossus, 26x4.8, 120 TPI, Folding
- **Spokes:** 14g Black Stainless, 32x32
- **Derailleur, Rear:** Shimano SLX RD-M7000
- **Shifters:** Shimano SLX SL-M7000, I-Spec II
- **Chain:** KMC X11 w/MissingLink
- **Crankset:** Samox 2-pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 28T CNC Alloy Narrow--Wide, S: 170, M-XL: 175
- **BB:** Outboard Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette:** SunRace 11-46T, 11-Speed
- **Seatpost:** Alloy Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm
- **Saddle:** KHS Sport Dual Density
- **Handlebar:** Alloy 35mm Riser, 720x15mm
- **Stem:** 35mm Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-Bolt, S: 60mm, M-XL: 70mm
- **Grips:** Q2 Lock-on
- **Brake Levers:** Shimano MT400
- **Brakes:** Shimano MT400 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors, Wave12
- **Color:** Turquoise

---

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>68.5&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>583/23</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>319/12.2</td>
<td>753/29.6</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
<td>588/23.1</td>
<td>483/15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>682/23.7</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>319/12.2</td>
<td>783/30.8</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>599/23.6</td>
<td>419/16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>68.5&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>622/24.5</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>319/12.2</td>
<td>817/32.2</td>
<td>135/5.3</td>
<td>614/26.2</td>
<td>434/17.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>648/25.2</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>319/12.2</td>
<td>848/33.4</td>
<td>150/5.9</td>
<td>627/26.7</td>
<td>448/17.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**All specs are subject to change without notice.**
FEATURES

10 Speed
6061 Alloy frame
Shimano Deore 1x10 system
Shimano MT200 Hydraulic disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Samox Crankset
SunRace Cassette
Q2 Lock-on grips
Shimano MT200 hydraulic disc brakes

MSRP: $999-1099

BIKE SPECS

Frame New Design Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1.5” Taper, 10x190mm
Fork Alloy Straight Blade, 1.5 Taper
Headset Threadless 1-1/8–1.5” Tapered, Zero Stack
Rims Alloy 80mm w/Rectangular Holes
Hub, Front Alloy Disc, QR, 150mm
Hub, Rear Alloy Disc, Cassette, QR, 190mm
Tires Knobby 26x4.8
Spokes 14g Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Deore RD-M6000
Shifters Shimano Deore SL-M6000 Trigger
Chain KMC X10 w/Missing Link
Crankset Samox 2-pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 28T CNC Alloy Narrow-Wide, S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB Outboard Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette SunRace 11-46T, 10-Speed
Pedals Wellgo Alloy Platform w/DU Bearings
Seatpost Alloy Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle KHS Sport
Handlebar Alloy 35mm Riser, 720x15mm
Stem 35mm Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-Bolt, S: 60mm, M-XL: 70mm
Grips Q2 Lock-On
Brake Levers Shimano MT200
Brakes Shimano MT200 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors Wave12
Color Matte Army Green

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
99-176-0000 4 Season 500 S/15 Matte Army Green
99-176-0001 4 Season 500 M/17 Matte Army Green
99-176-0002 4 Season 500 L/19 Matte Army Green
99-176-0003 4 Season 500 XL/21 Matte Army Green

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H/T°</th>
<th>St/Effctv</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>281/15</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>79.7</td>
<td>583/23</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>318/12.2</td>
<td>755/29.6</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>322/17</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>602/23.7</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>318/12.2</td>
<td>783/30.8</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>622/24.5</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>318/12.2</td>
<td>817/32.2</td>
<td>135/5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>640/25.2</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>318/12.2</td>
<td>840/33.4</td>
<td>150/5.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**Features**

- 21 Speed
- 6061 Alloy frame
- Shimano drivetrain
- Bengal Mechanical disc brakes

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**

- Shimano RD-TY300D rear derailleur
- KMC Z8.3 chain

**MSRP:** $399-439

**Part #** | **Model** | **Size** | **Color**
---|---|---|---
99-149-9000 | Alite 50 | XS/13 | Red
99-149-9005 | Alite 50 | S/15 | Matte Gray
99-149-9010 | Alite 50 | S/15 | Red
99-149-9015 | Alite 50 | M/17 | Matte Gray
99-149-9020 | Alite 50 | M/17 | Red
99-149-9025 | Alite 50 | L/19 | Matte Gray
99-149-9030 | Alite 50 | L/19 | Red
99-149-9035 | Alite 50 | XL/21 | Red
99-149-9040 | Alite 50 Ladies | S/14 | Gray Lavendar
99-149-9045 | Alite 50 Ladies | S/14 | Deep Teal
99-149-9050 | Alite 50 Ladies | M/17 | Gray Lavendar
99-149-9055 | Alite 50 Ladies | M/17 | Deep Teal

**Bike Specs**

- **Frame:** Alloy 6061 w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
- **Fork:** Zoom 386A, 60mm
- **Headset:** Threadless 1-1/8”
- **Rims:** Weinmann TM19 Alloy, 26x32H
- **Hub, Front:** Alloy Disc QR
- **Hub, Rear:** Alloy Disc, QR, Cassette
- **Tires:** Mountain 26x2.0
- **Spokes:** 14g Black, 32x32
- **Derailleur, Front:** Shimano FD-TY510
- **Derailleur, Rear:** Shimano RD-TY300D
- **Shifters:** Shimano ST-EF500
- **Chain:** KMC 28.3
- **Crankset:** Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, Men’s XS-M: 170, L-XL: 175, Ladies: 170
- **BB:** Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette:** Shimano CS-HG200-7, 12-32, 7-Speed
- **Pedals:** Resin ATB Platform w/Boron Axle
- **Seatpost:** Alloy Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm
- **Saddle:** KHS Sport
- **Handlebar:** 30mm Rise/640mm, 6 Degree
- **Stem:** Alloy 4-Bolt Threadless, 10 Degree, Men’s: XS-S: 60mm, M-L: 75mm, XL: 9-mm, Ladies: S: 60mm, M: 75mm
- **Grips:** Soft Kraton
- **Brake Levers:** Shimano ST-EF500
- **Brakes:** Bengal Cable Disc MB606, 160mm Rotors Wave12 w/ABS System
- **Color:** Matte Gray, Red, Ladies: Gray Lavendar, Deep Teal

**Geometry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/13</td>
<td>330/13</td>
<td>70”</td>
<td>70”</td>
<td>526/20.7</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>716/28.2</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>557/21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>70”</td>
<td>551/21.7</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>750/29.5</td>
<td>140/5.5</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>70”</td>
<td>571/22.5</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>782/30.8</td>
<td>155/6.1</td>
<td>594/23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>70”</td>
<td>592/23.3</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>822/32.4</td>
<td>170/6.7</td>
<td>617/24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>535/21</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>70”</td>
<td>646/23.9</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>852/33.6</td>
<td>190/7.5</td>
<td>627/24.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/14L</td>
<td>355/16</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>70”</td>
<td>542/21.3</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>648/25.5</td>
<td>145/5.7</td>
<td>584/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>70”</td>
<td>559/22</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>692/27.2</td>
<td>170/6.7</td>
<td>608/23.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
AXC SPORT
ALITE 40

FEATURES

21 Speed
Shimano drivetrain
UltraCycle Brake Safe System
Available in 2 Men’s & 2 Ladies colors

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
KMC Z8.3 chain
Weinmann Alloy Rims

MSRP: $299-329

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99-148-9000</td>
<td>Alite 40</td>
<td>XS/12</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-148-9005</td>
<td>Alite 40</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-148-9010</td>
<td>Alite 40</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-148-9015</td>
<td>Alite 40</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-148-9020</td>
<td>Alite 40</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-148-9025</td>
<td>Alite 40</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-148-9030</td>
<td>Alite 40</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-148-9035</td>
<td>Alite 40 Ladies</td>
<td>S/16L</td>
<td>Crimson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-148-9040</td>
<td>Alite 40 Ladies</td>
<td>S/16L</td>
<td>Light Teal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BIKE SPECS

Frame  TIG-Welded Hi-Tensile Steel
Fork     Hi-Tensile Unicrown
Headset  Threadless 1-1/8”
Rims     Weinmann Alloy, 26x36H
Hub, Front KT 14gx36H, Nitted
Hub, Rear KT 14gx36H, Nitted
Tires    Mountain 26x1.95
Spokes   14g Black, 36x36
Derailleur, Front Shimano FD-TY510
Derailleur, Rear Shimano RD-TY300D
Shifters Shimano Revo
Chain    KMC Z8.3
Crankset Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, Men’s XS-M: 170, L-XL: 175, Ladies: 170
BB      Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano 14-34T, 7-Speed, Mega Range Freewheel
Pedals  Resin ATB Platform w/Boron Axle
Seatpost Alloy Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle  KHS Sport
Handlebar 30mm Rise/640mm, 6 Degree
Stem    Alloy 4-Bolt Threadless, 10 Degree, Men’s: XS-S: 60mm, M-L: 75mm, XL: 9-mm, Ladies: S: 60mm, M: 75mm
Grips   Kraton For Twist
Brake Levers  Alloy Linear Pull, 2.5F
Brakes  Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color   Black, Blue, Ladies: Crimson, Light Teal

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A (sft-c)</th>
<th>B (h/t)</th>
<th>C (sft)</th>
<th>D (ft effective)</th>
<th>E (c/s)</th>
<th>BB Height (s)</th>
<th>H (s)</th>
<th>I (h/t)</th>
<th>K (Stack)</th>
<th>J (Reach)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/12</td>
<td>305/12</td>
<td>70”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>526 / 20.7</td>
<td>425 / 16.7</td>
<td>295 / 11.5</td>
<td>565 / 22.2</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>597 / 20</td>
<td>371 / 14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>552 / 21.7</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>302 / 11.9</td>
<td>713 / 28.1</td>
<td>115 / 4.5</td>
<td>566 / 19.9</td>
<td>397 / 15.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>572 / 22.5</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>302 / 11.9</td>
<td>746 / 29.4</td>
<td>120 / 5.1</td>
<td>520 / 20.5</td>
<td>413 / 16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>592 / 23.3</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>302 / 11.9</td>
<td>779 / 30.7</td>
<td>145 / 5.7</td>
<td>594 / 21.1</td>
<td>429 / 16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/16L</td>
<td>406/16</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>562 / 22.1</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>302 / 11.9</td>
<td>642 / 25.3</td>
<td>130 / 5.1</td>
<td>529 / 20.5</td>
<td>403 / 15.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

7 Speed
Easy Ride™ technology
6061 Alloy Frame
Shimano Revo Shifting System
Rack & Fenders
MSRP: $419-459

PART #  MODEL       SIZE  COLOR
99-139-9000  Smoothie Deluxe  M  County Blue
99-139-9005  Smoothie Deluxe  L  County Blue
99-139-9010  Smoothie Deluxe Ladies  Step-Thru  Teal
99-139-9015  Smoothie Deluxe Ladies  Step-Thru  Pearl

BIKE SPECS

Frame  Alloy 6061, TIG Welded, Easy Ride™ technology
Fork  Hi-Tensile Unicrown
Headset  1-1/8" Threaded
Rims  Alloy 26"
Hub, Front  Alloy, QR
Hub, Rear  Alloy, QR
Tires  KHS 26x1.95, w/K-shield
Spokes  14G Stainless, 36X36
Derailleur, Rear  Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters  Shimano Revo
Chain  KMC Z50
Crankset  Alloy Forged 42T, 170mm
BB  Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette  Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals  Platform w/Non-slip Tread
Seatpost  Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2
Saddle  Manhattan Comfort
Handlebar  Alloy 95mm Rise/640mm
Stem  Alloy Adjustable Angle, Tall
Grips  Comfort Dual Density
Brake Levers  Promax alloy
Brakes  Promax Alloy Linear Pull, Long Reach
Color  County Blue, Ladies: Teal, Pearl

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>s/o</th>
<th>h/t</th>
<th>h/l</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>356/14</td>
<td>67°</td>
<td>67°</td>
<td>634/25</td>
<td>566 /22.3</td>
<td>302 /11.9</td>
<td>824 /32.4</td>
<td>228/19</td>
<td>620 /24.4</td>
<td>273 /10.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>67°</td>
<td>65°</td>
<td>666/27</td>
<td>566 /22.3</td>
<td>302 /11.9</td>
<td>852 /33.5</td>
<td>254/10</td>
<td>644 /25.4</td>
<td>280 /11.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step-Thru</td>
<td>305/12</td>
<td>67°</td>
<td>67°</td>
<td>634/25</td>
<td>566 /22.3</td>
<td>302 /11.9</td>
<td>667 /26.3</td>
<td>200/7.5</td>
<td>594 /23.4</td>
<td>284/11.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
COMFORT SMOOTHIE

FEATURES

- 7 Speed
- Easy Ride™ technology
- Shimano drivetrain
- Shimano Revo Shifting System
- Available in 8 color options & 2 frame styles
- MSRP: $389-419

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
99-137-9000  Smoothie  Medium  Matte Black
99-137-9005  Smoothie  Medium  Red
99-137-9010  Smoothie  Large  Matte Black
99-137-9015  Smoothie  Large  Red
99-137-9020  Smoothie Ladies  One  Mint Green
99-137-9025  Smoothie Ladies  One  Radiant Orchid
99-137-9030  Smoothie Ladies  One  Pink Sherbet
99-137-9040  Smoothie Ladies  One  Coral
99-137-9045  Smoothie Ladies  One  Matte Violet Tulip

BIKE SPECS

Frame: Alloy 6061, TIG-Welded, Easy Ride™ technology
Fork: Hi-Tensile Unicrown
Headset: 1-1/8" Threaded
Rims: Alloy 26"
Hub, Front: Alloy, QR
Hub, Rear: Alloy, QR
Tires: KHS 26x1.95, w/K-shield
Spokes: 14g Stainless, 36X36
Derailleur, Front: n/a
Derailleur, Rear: Shimano RD-TX35
Shifters: Shimano Revo
Chain: KMC 250
Crankset: Alloy Forged 42T, 170mm
BB: Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano 7-Speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Seatpost: Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2
Saddle: Manhattan Comfort
Handlebar: Alloy 95mm Rise/640mm
Stem: Alloy Adjustable Angle, Tall
Grips: Comfort Dual Density
Brake Levers: Promax Alloy
Brakes: Promax Alloy Linear Pull, Long Reach
Color: Matte Black, Red, Ladies/Step Through: Mint Green, Radiant Orchid, Pink Sherbet, Coral, Matte Violet Tulip, Gray

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8/14</td>
<td>354/14</td>
<td>67°</td>
<td>67°</td>
<td>634/25</td>
<td>566/23.3</td>
<td>302/11.9</td>
<td>924/32.4</td>
<td>229.9</td>
<td>629/24.4</td>
<td>273/10.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>67°</td>
<td>69°</td>
<td>666/27</td>
<td>566/22.3</td>
<td>302/11.9</td>
<td>852/33.5</td>
<td>254/10</td>
<td>644/25.4</td>
<td>280/11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step-Thru 385/12</td>
<td>67°</td>
<td>67°</td>
<td>634/25</td>
<td>566/23.3</td>
<td>302/11.9</td>
<td>647/26.3</td>
<td>280/7.9</td>
<td>594/23.4</td>
<td>284/11.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
## FEATURES

- 3 Speed
- Easy Ride™ technology
- Shimano Nexus 3 Speed coaster hub
- Step-thru Frame
- MSRP: $419-459

## BIKE SPECS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BIKE SPEC</th>
<th>Smoothie Ladies 3 Speed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frame</td>
<td>Alloy 6061, TIG welded, Easy Ride™ technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fork</td>
<td>Hi-Tensile unicrown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headset</td>
<td>1-1/8” Threaded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubs (F/R)</td>
<td>Alloy Fl QR, Shimano Nexus 3 RR w/ Coaster Brake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tires</td>
<td>KHS 26x1.95, w/K-shield, 30TPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokes</td>
<td>14G Stainless 36x36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derailleur, Rear</td>
<td>Shimano Inter-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shifters</td>
<td>Shimano Twist, 3-speed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain</td>
<td>KMC 2410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crankset</td>
<td>Alloy Forged 42T, 170mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
<td>Cartridge bearing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freewheel / Cassette</td>
<td>Shimano 18T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedals</td>
<td>Platform w/Non-slip Tread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seatpost</td>
<td>Alloy micro adjust, 27.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saddle</td>
<td>Manhattan Comfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handlebar</td>
<td>Alloy 95mm rise/640mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stem</td>
<td>Alloy Adjustable Angle, Tall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handlebar tape/Grips</td>
<td>Comfort Dual Density</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake Levers</td>
<td>Promax Alloy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brakes</td>
<td>Promax Alloy Linear Pull, Long Reach FT, Rear Coaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Placid Blue, Tangerine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99-138-9000</td>
<td>Smoothie Ladies 3 Speed</td>
<td>One</td>
<td>Matte Placid Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-138-9005</td>
<td>Smoothie Ladies 3 Speed</td>
<td>One</td>
<td>Tangerine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>s/t+c-t</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>11.9</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>26.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s/t+c-t</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>23.4</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
COMFORT

TC 150

FEATURES

21 Speed
Shimano shifting system
6061 alloy frame
Suspension seatpost & comfort saddle
Shimano 7-Speed Mega Range Freewheel for easy pedaling

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
SR XCE 28, 80mm suspension fork
KMC Z8.3 Chain

MSRP: $449-489

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061, TIG-Welded
Fork
SR XCE28, 80mm Suspension
Headset
1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims
Weinmann Alloy, 26x32H
Hub, Front
Alloy, QR, Rubber Seal
Hub, Rear
Alloy, QR, Rubber Seal
Tires
26x2.35 Skin wall w/Anti-puncture
Spokes
14g Stainless, 32x32
Derailleur, Front
Shimano TY510, 31.8
Derailleur, Rear
Shimano, RD-TY300D
Shifters
Shimano ST-EFS10-4
Chain
KMC Z8.3
Crankset
Shimano FC-TY501, 48/38/28 w/Chainguard, 170
BB
Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano 7-Speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals
Wellgo Platform w/Non-slip Tread, DU Bearings
Seatpost
Alloy Suspension, 27.2x350mm
Saddle
KHS Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back
Handlebar
Alloy 80mm Rise/680mm
Stem
Alloy Quill, 25 Degree, S: 80mm, Men’s: M-XL: 100mm Ladies: 80mm
Grips
Comfort Kraton
Brake Levers
Shimano ST-EFS10-4
Brakes
Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color
Matte Black, Gray, Ladies (Low Step): Metallic Green, Matte Silver

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
99-197-9000 TC 150 S/15 Matte Black
99-197-9005 TC 150 S/15 Gray
99-197-9010 TC 150 M/17 Matte Black
99-197-9015 TC 150 M/17 Gray
99-197-9020 TC 150 L/19 Matte Black
99-197-9025 TC 150 L/19 Gray
99-197-9030 TC 150 XL/21 Matte Black
99-197-9035 TC 150 XL/21 Gray
99-197-9040 TC 150 Ladies S/16 Metallic Green
99-197-9045 TC 150 Ladies S/16 Matte Silver

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>350/13.8</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>495/19.3</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/16L</td>
<td>375/14.8</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

7 Speed
Suspension seatpost & comfort saddle
Shimano grip shifter for easy shifting
Shimano 7-Speed Mega Range Freewheel for easy pedaling

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Alloy single chaining Crankset
KMC Z8.3 Chain

MSRP: $349-379

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
99-196-9000 | TC 100 | S/15 | Black
99-196-9005 | TC 100 | S/15 | Matte Blue
99-196-9010 | TC 100 | M/17 | Black
99-196-9015 | TC 100 | M/17 | Matte Blue
99-196-9020 | TC 100 | L/19 | Black
99-196-9025 | TC 100 | L/19 | Matte Blue
99-196-9030 | TC 100 | XL/21 | Black
99-196-9035 | TC 100 | XL/21 | Matte Blue
99-196-9040 | TC 100 Ladies | S/16 | Cloud Gray
99-196-9045 | TC 100 Ladies | S/16 | Dirty Rose

BIKE SPECS

Frame | TIG-Welded Hi-Tensile Steel
Fork | Hi-Tensile Unicrown Straight Blades
Headset | 1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims | Weinmann Alloy, 26x32H
Hub, Front | Alloy, QR, Rubber Seal
Hub, Rear | Alloy, QR, Rubber Seal
Tires | 26x2.35 Skin wall w/Anti-puncture
Spokes | 14g Stainless, 32x32
Derailleur, Rear | Shimano RD-TY300D
Shifters | Shimano Revo RS36
Chain | KMC Z8.3
Crankset | Alloy Forged, 44T w/ Guard, 170
BB | Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette | Shimano 7-Speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals | Nylon Platform
Seatpost | Alloy Suspension, 25.4x350mm
Saddle | KHS Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back
Handlebar | Alloy 80mm Rise/660mm
Stem | Alloy Quill, 25 Degree, S: 80mm, Men’s: M-XL: 100mm Ladies: 80mm
Grips | Comfort Kraton
Brake Levers | Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes | Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color | Black, Matte Blue, Ladies: Cloud Gray, Dirty Rose

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>359 / 13.8</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>600 / 23.6</td>
<td>470 / 18.5</td>
<td>287 / 11.3</td>
<td>739 / 29.1</td>
<td>175 / 6.9</td>
<td>570 / 22.4</td>
<td>375 / 14.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>400 / 15.7</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>615 / 24.2</td>
<td>470 / 18.5</td>
<td>287 / 11.3</td>
<td>765 / 30.1</td>
<td>190 / 7.5</td>
<td>594 / 23.4</td>
<td>395 / 15.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>450 / 17.7</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>630 / 24.8</td>
<td>470 / 18.5</td>
<td>287 / 11.3</td>
<td>796 / 31.3</td>
<td>205 / 8.1</td>
<td>599 / 23.5</td>
<td>394 / 15.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>495 / 19.3</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>69.5</td>
<td>645 / 25.4</td>
<td>470 / 18.5</td>
<td>287 / 11.3</td>
<td>828 / 32.5</td>
<td>230 / 9.1</td>
<td>623 / 24.5</td>
<td>400 / 15.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/16L</td>
<td>375 / 14.9</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>600 / 22.6</td>
<td>470 / 18.5</td>
<td>302 / 11.9</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>260 / 9.1</td>
<td>599 / 23.5</td>
<td>364 / 14.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
COMFORT/HYBRID
WESTWOOD

FEATURES

- 21 Speed
- Shimano Shifting system
- 6061 alloy frame
- Suspension fork, seatpost & comfort saddle
- Shimano 7-Speed Mega Range Freewheel for easy pedaling

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
- SR XCE 28, 80mm fork
- Kenda Khan tires
- KMC Z8.3 Chain
- MSRP: $429-469

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
99-200-9000  Westwood  S/15  Gloss Black
99-200-9005  Westwood  S/15  Audi Gray
99-200-9010  Westwood  M/17  Gloss Black
99-200-9015  Westwood  M/17  Audi Gray
99-200-9020  Westwood  L/19  Gloss Black
99-200-9025  Westwood  L/19  Audi Gray
99-200-9030  Westwood  XL/21  Gloss Black
99-200-9035  Westwood Ladies  XL/21  Audi Gray
99-200-9040  Westwood Ladies  S/14  Mint
99-200-9045  Westwood Ladies  S/14  Oak
99-200-9050  Westwood Ladies  M/17  Mint
99-200-9055  Westwood Ladies  M/17  Oak

BIKE SPECS

- Frame: Alloy 6061, TIG-Welded
- Fork: SR XCE28, 80mm
- Headset: 1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
- Rims: Weinmann Alloy, 700c, 32H
- Hub, Front: Alloy, QR, Rubber Seal
- Hub, Rear: Alloy, QR, Rubber Seal
- Tires: Kenda Khan, 700x38c, Skin Wall w/Anti-puncture
- Spokes: 14g Stainless, 32x32
- Derailleur, Front: Shimano TY510, 31.8
- Derailleur, Rear: Shimano, RD-TY300D
- Shifter: Shimano ST-EF510
- Chain: KMC Z8.3
- Crankset: Shimano FC-TY501, 48/38/28 w/Chainguard, 170
- BB: Cartridge Bearing
- Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano 7-Speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
- Pedals: Platform w/Non-slip Tread, DU Bearings
- Seatpost: Alloy Suspension, 27.2x350mm
- Saddle: KHS Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back
- Handlebar: Alloy 80mm Rise/660mm
- Stem: Alloy Quill, 25 Degree, S: 80mm, Men's: M-XL: 100mm Ladies: 80mm
- Grips: Comfort Kraton
- Brake Levers: Shimano ST-EF510
- Brakes: Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
- Color: Gloss Black, Audi Gray, Ladies: Mint, Oak

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>S.O.</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>350/13.8</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>747/29.4</td>
<td>127/5</td>
<td>408/23.9</td>
<td>370/14.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>77°</td>
<td>592/23.3</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>780/30.7</td>
<td>139/5.5</td>
<td>619/24.4</td>
<td>370/14.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>77°</td>
<td>604/23.8</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>808/31.8</td>
<td>151/5.9</td>
<td>630/24.8</td>
<td>386/15.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>500/19.7</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>77°</td>
<td>616/24.3</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>837/33</td>
<td>163/6.4</td>
<td>642/25.3</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/M/14</td>
<td>325/12.9</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>77°</td>
<td>576/22.7</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>135/5.3</td>
<td>615/24.3</td>
<td>363/14.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/L/17</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>77°</td>
<td>590/23.2</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>150/5.9</td>
<td>630/24.8</td>
<td>370/14.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
COMFORT/HYBRID
BRENTWOOD

FEATURES

21 Speed
Suspension seatpost & comfort saddle
Shimano grip shifter for easy shifting
Shimano 7-Speed Mega Range Freewheel for easy pedaling

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Kenda Khan tires
KMC Z8.3 Chain

MSRP: $349-379

BIKE SPECS

Frame TIG-Welded Hi-Tensile Steel
Fork Hi-Tensile Unicrown Straight Blades
Headset 1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims Weinmann Alloy, 700c; 32H
Hub, Front Alloy, QR, Rubber Seal
Hub, Rear Alloy, QR, Rubber Seal
Tires Kenda Khan, 700x38c, Skin Wall w/Anti-puncture
Spokes 14g Stainless, 32x32
Derailleur, Front Shimano TY510, 28.6
Derailleur, Rear Shimano RD-TY300D
Shifters Shimano Revo RS36
Chain KMC 28.3

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H.s.m.</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>350/13.8</td>
<td>70.5&quot;</td>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>746/29.6</td>
<td>167/6.6</td>
<td>603/23.7</td>
<td>371/14.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td>70.5&quot;</td>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>592/23.3</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>776/30.5</td>
<td>179/7.1</td>
<td>614/24.2</td>
<td>381/15.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>70.5&quot;</td>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>604/23.8</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>809/31.9</td>
<td>191/7.5</td>
<td>625/24.6</td>
<td>389/15.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>500/19.7</td>
<td>70.5&quot;</td>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>614/24.3</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>841/33.1</td>
<td>203/8</td>
<td>637/25.1</td>
<td>397/15.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/23</td>
<td>550/21.7</td>
<td>70.5&quot;</td>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>628/24.7</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>871/34.3</td>
<td>215/8.5</td>
<td>648/25.5</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXL/25</td>
<td>600/23.6</td>
<td>70.5&quot;</td>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>641/25.2</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>901/35.5</td>
<td>228/9</td>
<td>660/26.3</td>
<td>414/14.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
COMFORT/HYBRID
BRENTWOOD LADIES

FEATURES

21 Speed
Suspension seatpost & comfort saddle
Shimano grip shifter for easy shifting
Shimano 7-Speed Mega Range Freewheel for easy pedaling

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Kenda Khan tires
KMC Z8.3 Chain

MSRP: $349-379

BIKE SPECS

Frame TIG-Welded Hi-Tensile Steel
Fork Hi-Tensile Unicrown Straight Blades
Headset 1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims Weinmann Alloy, 700c, 32H
Hub, Front Alloy, QR, Rubber Seal
Hub, Rear Alloy, QR, Rubber Seal
Tires Kenda Khan, 700x38c, Skin Wall w/Anti-puncture
Spokes 14g Stainless, 32x32
Derailleur, Front Shimano TY510, 28.6
Derailleur, Rear Shimano RD-TY300D
Shifters Shimano Revo RS36
Chain KMC 353
Crankset Shimano FC-TY501, 18/38/28 w/Chainguard, 170
BB Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano 7-Speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals Nylon Platform
Seatpost Alloy Suspension, 25.4x350mm
Saddle KHS Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back
Handlebar Alloy 80mm Rise/660mm
Stem Alloy Quill, 25 Degree, S: 80mm, Ladies: 80mm
Grips Comfort Kraton
Brake Levers Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color Ladies: Black, Stone Green, Coral

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
99-199-9060 | Brentwood Ladies | S/14 | Black
99-199-9065 | Brentwood Ladies | S/14 | Stone Green
99-199-9070 | Brentwood Ladies | S/14 | Coral
99-199-9075 | Brentwood Ladies | M/17 | Black
99-199-9080 | Brentwood Ladies | M/17 | Stone Green
99-199-9085 | Brentwood Ladies | M/17 | Coral

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A (s/t-c)</th>
<th>B (h/t)</th>
<th>C (s/t)</th>
<th>D (effectv)</th>
<th>E (cs)</th>
<th>F (BB Height)</th>
<th>H (s.o)</th>
<th>I (h/L)</th>
<th>J (Stack)</th>
<th>K (Reach)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/14L</td>
<td>325/12.8</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>757/22.6</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>175/6.5</td>
<td>610/24</td>
<td>365/14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>598/23.2</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>190/7.5</td>
<td>625/24.6</td>
<td>375/14.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>350/113.8</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>598/22.8</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>744/29.6</td>
<td>167/6.6</td>
<td>603/23.7</td>
<td>372/14.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>592/23.3</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>776/30.5</td>
<td>179/7.5</td>
<td>635/24.6</td>
<td>389/15.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>606/23.8</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>809/31.9</td>
<td>191/7.5</td>
<td>677/25.1</td>
<td>397/15.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>500/19.7</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>614/24.3</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>841/33.1</td>
<td>203/8</td>
<td>707/25.1</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/23</td>
<td>550/21.7</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>628/24.7</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>871/34.3</td>
<td>215/8.5</td>
<td>745/25.5</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXL/25</td>
<td>600/23.6</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>641/25.2</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>901/35.5</td>
<td>228/9</td>
<td>783/26</td>
<td>441/16.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/14L</td>
<td>325/12.8</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>575/22.6</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>175/6.9</td>
<td>610/24</td>
<td>365/14.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>599/23.2</td>
<td>445/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>190/7.5</td>
<td>625/24.6</td>
<td>375/14.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FEATURES**

- 7 Speed
- Comfort saddle
- Shimano grip shifter for easy shifting
- Shimano 7-Speed Mega Range Freewheel for easy pedaling

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**

- Kenda Khan tires
- KMC Z8.3 Chain

**MSRP:** $319-349

**BIKE SPECS**

**Frame**
- TIG-Welded Hi-Tensile Steel

**Fork**
- Hi-Tensile Unicrown Straight Blades

**Headset**
- 1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap

**Rims**
- Weinmann Alloy, 700c, 32H

**Hub, Front**
- KT Steel, QR

**Hub, Rear**
- KT Steel, Nutted

**Tires**
- Kenda Khan, 700x38c, Skin Wall w/Anti-puncture

**Spokes**
- 14g Stainless, 32x32

**Derailleur, Rear**
- Shimano RD-TY300D

**Shifters**
- Shimano Revo RS36

**Chain**
- KMC Z8.3

**Crankset**
- Alloy Forged, 44T w/Guard

**BB**
- Cartridge Bearing

**Freewheel / Cassette**
- Shimano 7-Speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T

**Pedals**
- Nylon Platform

**Seatpost**
- Alloy Micro-Adjust, 25.4X350mm

**Saddle**
- KHS Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back

**Handlebar**
- Alloy 80mm Rise/680mm

**Stem**
- Alloy Quill, 25 Degree, S: 80mm, Men’s: M-XL: 100mm Ladies: 80mm

**Grips**
- Comfort Kraton

**Brake Levers**
- Alloy Linear Pull

**Brakes**
- Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System

**Color**
- Black, Matte Blue, Ladies: Mint, Tulip
GREEN 8E

FEATURES

- 8 Speed
- Cassette rear hub
- 3 frame Styles
- Rack, Fenders & Bell
- MSRP: $349-379

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
89-020-0010  Green 8e  M/17  Black
89-020-0011  Green 8e  M/17  Olive Green
89-020-0012  Green 8e  L/20  Black
89-020-0013  Green 8e  L/20  Olive Green
89-020-0014  Green 8e  XL/23  Black
89-020-0015  Green 8e Ladies  S/14 Low Step  Stone Green
89-020-0016  Green 8e Ladies  S/14 Mixte  Black
89-020-0017  Green 8e Ladies  M/17 Low Step  Stone Green
89-020-0018  Green 8e Ladies  M/17 Mixte  Black

BIKE SPECS

- Frame: TIG-Welded Hi-Tensile Steel
- Fork: Hi-Tensile Unicrown
- Headset: 1" Threaded
- Rims: Alloy 700C, Double Wall
- Hub, Front: Alloy Nuted
- Hub, Rear: Alloy Nuted Cassette
- Tires: Kenda 700x38c, w/K-shield
- Spokes: 14g Stainless, 36x36
- Derailleur, Rear: Shimano Altus
- Shifters: MicroShift TS-70 Trigger
- Chain: KMC Z50
- Crankset: Alloy Forged, 48T, 170mm
- BB: Cartridge Bearing
- Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano CS HG31-8 11-34T, 8-Speed
- Pedals: Vintage Platform
- Seatpost: Alloy 25.4x300mm
- Saddle: KHS City Men’s
- Handlebar: Steel Touring
- Stem: Alloy Quill
- Grips: Comfort
- Brake Levers: Promax Alloy Linear Pull
- Brakes: Promax Alloy Linear Pull
- Color: Black, Olive Green, Ladies: Stone Green, Black

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>430 / 16.9 72°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>555 / 21.9</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>738 / 29.1</td>
<td>80 / 3.1</td>
<td>583 / 19.8</td>
<td>482 / 15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20</td>
<td>508 / 20</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>570 / 22.4</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>777 / 30.6</td>
<td>80 / 3.1</td>
<td>583 / 19.8</td>
<td>416 / 16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>594 / 23</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>599 / 23.6</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>842 / 33.1</td>
<td>140 / 5.5</td>
<td>549 / 22</td>
<td>428 / 16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/14L</td>
<td>256 / 14</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73.5°</td>
<td>541 / 21.3</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>160 / 6.3</td>
<td>579 / 22.8</td>
<td>370 / 14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>555 / 21.9</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>160 / 6.3</td>
<td>579 / 22.8</td>
<td>370 / 14.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
COMMTTER
GREEN 3

FEATURES
3 Speed  
Nexus 3 Speed Hub  
Hi-Tensile Steel Frame  
Rack, Fenders & Bell  
MSRP: $379-409

BIKE SPECS
Frame  TIG-Welded Hi-Tensile Steel  
Fork  Hi-Tensile Unicrown  
Headset  1” Threaded  
Rims  Alloy 700C, Double Wall  
Hub, Front  Alloy Nutted  
Hub, Rear  Shimano Nexus 3-Speed RR, F/W  
Tires  Kenda 700x38c, w/K-shield  
Spokes  14g Stainless, 36x36  
Derailleur, Rear  Shimano Inter-3, F/W  
Shifters  MicroShift Twist, 3-Speed  
Chain  KMC Z410  
Crankset  Alloy Forged, 44T, 170mm  
BB  Cartridge Bearing  
Freewheel / Cassette  Shimano 19T  
Pedals  Vintage Platform  
Seatpost  Alloy 25.4x300mm  
Saddle  KHS City Men’s  
Handlebar  Steel Touring  
Stem  Alloy Quill  
Grips  Comfort  
Brake Levers  Promax Alloy Linear Pull  
Brakes  Promax Alloy Linear Pull  
Color  Dark Gray, Matte Silver, Ladies: Dark Teal, Rust

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
89-021-0010  Green 3  M/17  Dark Gray
89-021-0011  Green 3  M/17  Matte Silver
89-021-0012  Green 3  L/20  Dark Gray
89-021-0013  Green 3  L/20  Matte Silver
89-021-0014  Green 3  XL/23  Dark Gray
89-021-0015  Green 3 Ladies  S/14L  Dark Teal
89-021-0016  Green 3 Ladies  S/14L  Rust
89-021-0017  Green 3 Ladies  M/17L  Dark Teal
89-021-0018  Green 3 Ladies  M/17L  Rust

GEOMETRY

\[
\begin{array}{cccccccccccc}
\text{SIZE} & \text{A} & \text{B} & \text{C} & \text{D} & \text{E} & \text{F} & \text{H} & \text{I} & \text{K} & \text{L} & \text{Reach} \\
\text{M/17} & 430 / 16.9 & 72 & 73 & 556 / 21.9 & 448 / 17.6 & 295 / 11.6 & 729 / 29.1 & 80 / 3.1 & 583 / 19.8 & 582 / 15.8 \\
\text{L/20} & 590 / 20 & 72 & 73 & 570 / 22.4 & 448 / 17.6 & 295 / 11.6 & 777 / 30.6 & 80 / 3.1 & 583 / 19.8 & 416 / 16.4 \\
\text{XL/23} & 594 / 23 & 72 & 73 & 599 / 23.6 & 448 / 17.6 & 295 / 11.6 & 842 / 33.1 & 140 / 5.5 & 560 / 22 & 428 / 16.9 \\
\text{S/14L} & 256 / 14 & 72 & 73 & 541 / 21.3 & 448 / 17.6 & 295 / 11.6 & 0 / 0 & 160 / 6.3 & 579 / 22.8 & 370 / 14.6 \\
\text{M/17L} & 430 / 16.9 & 72 & 73 & 555 / 21.9 & 448 / 17.6 & 295 / 11.6 & 0 / 0 & 160 / 6.3 & 579 / 22.8 & 370 / 14.9 \\
\end{array}
\]
GREEN 1

FEATURES

Single Speed
Hi-Tensile Steel Frame
Rack, Fenders & Bell
Available in Mens & Ladies Frames

MSRP: $289-309

PART #    MODEL    SIZE    COLOR
99-019-0010  Green 1  M/17  Matte Black
99-019-0011  Green 1  M/17  County Blue
99-019-0012  Green 1  L/20  Matte Black
99-019-0013  Green 1  L/20  County Blue
99-019-0014  Green 1  XL/23  Matte Black
99-019-0015  Green 1 Ladies  S/14L  Pearl
99-019-0016  Green 1 Ladies  S/14L  Mint
99-019-0017  Green 1 Ladies  M/17L  Pearl
99-019-0018  Green 1 Ladies  M/17L  Mint

BIKE SPECS

Frame    TIG-Welded Hi-Tensile Steel
Fork    Hi-Tensile Unicrown
Headset    1” Threaded
Rims    Alloy 700C, Doublewall
Hub, Front    Alloy Nutted
Hub, Rear    Alloy Nutted
Tires    Kenda 700x38c, w/K-shield
Spokes    14g Stainless, 36x36
Chain    KMC Z410

Crankset    Alloy Forged, 44T, 170mm
BB    Cartridge Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette    18T Freewheel Men’s/ 20T Freewheel Ladies

Pedals    Vintage Platform
Seatpost    Alloy 25.4x300mm
Saddle    KHS City Men’s
Handlebar    Steel Touring

Grips    Comfort
Brake Levers    Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes    Promax Alloy Linear Pull

Color    Matte Black, County Blue, Ladies: Pearl, Mint

GEOMETRY

SIZE    A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    K    J
M/17  430 / 16.9  72”  73”  556 / 21.9  440 / 17.4  295 / 11.6  738 / 29.1  80 / 3.1  503 / 19.8  462 / 15.8
L/20  508 / 20  72”  73”  570 / 22.4  440 / 17.4  295 / 11.6  777 / 30.6  80 / 3.1  503 / 19.8  416 / 16.4
XL/23  584 / 23  72”  73”  599 / 23.6  440 / 17.4  295 / 11.6  842 / 33.1  140 / 5.5  560 / 22  428 / 16.9
S/14L  356 / 14  72”  73.5”  561 / 21.3  440 / 17.4  295 / 11.6  0 / 0  160 / 6.3  579 / 22.8  370 / 14.6
M/17L  430 / 16.9  72”  73”  555 / 21.9  440 / 17.4  295 / 11.6  0 / 0  160 / 6.3  579 / 22.8  378 / 14.9
All specs are subject to change without notice.

**FEATURES**

- 27 Speed
- Reynolds 520 frame
- Shimano MT200 Hydraulic disc brakes
- FSA Tempo triple ring Crankset

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**
- Threadless, Zero Stack headset
- Q2 Ergo Lock-On, Dual Density Alloy Trekking handlebars
- Shimano MT200 Hydraulic disc brakes

**MSRP:** $699-769

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame:** Reynolds 520 DB CrMo Tubing w/Carrier Bosses & Disc Mount
- **Fork:** Full CrMo Unicrown, Low-Rider & Fender Bosses w/Disc, Straight Blade
- **Headset:** Threadless 1-1/8”, Zero Stack
- **Rims:** Weinnmann U26 Disc, 700c32H, Double Wall
- **Hub, Front:** Formula Alloy Disc QR23 w/Rubber Seal
- **Hub, Rear:** Formula Alloy Disc QR23, Cassette, w/Rubber Seal
- **Tires:** Maxxis Overdrive, 700x35c w/Kevlar Inside Anti-puncture, 60TPI
- **Spokes:** 14g Stainless Black, 32x32
- **Derailleur, Front:** MicroShift FD-R353, 28.6
- **Derailleur, Rear:** Shimano Acera M3000
- **Shifters:** MicroShift R769, 3X9 Triggers
- **Chain:** KMC X9 w/MissingLink
- **Crankset:** FSA Tempo, 50/39/30T, S: 170, M-L: 172.5, XL: 175
- **BB:** FSA Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette:** Shimano CS-HG200-9, 9-34T, 9-Speed
- **Pedals:** Wellgo Full Alloy w/Non-slip Tread, DU Bearings
- **Seatpost:** Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x350mm
- **Seat:** KHS Urban
- **Handlebar:** Alloy Trekking, 630mm, 31.8mm
- **Stem:** Alloy Threading, 25D, 4-Bolt, S: 75mm, M-L: 90mm, XL: 105mm
- **Grips:** Q2 Ergo Lock-On, Dual Density
- **Brake Levers:** Shimano MT200
- **Brakes:** Shimano MT200 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotors Wave12
- **Color:** Matte Dirty Orange

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

| 99-187-0000 | Urban Xpress Disc | S/15.5 | Matte Dirty Orange |
| 99-187-0001 | Urban Xpress Disc | M/18  | Matte Dirty Orange |
| 99-187-0002 | Urban Xpress Disc | L/20.5 | Matte Dirty Orange |

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52/15.5</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>21.6</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>722/28.8</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>550/21.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52/18</td>
<td>457/18</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>771/30.4</td>
<td>150/5.9</td>
<td>569/22.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>22.7</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>813/32</td>
<td>165/6.5</td>
<td>582/22.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>584/23</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>853/33.6</td>
<td>185/7.3</td>
<td>602/23.7</td>
<td>417/16.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27 Speed
Reynolds 520 frame
KHS Ultra Comfort saddle
FSA Tempo triple ring Crankset

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Threadless, Zero Stack headset
Q2 Ergo Lock-On, Dual Density
Alloy Trekking handlebars
KHS Ultra Comfort saddle

MSRP: $599-659

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99-186-0000</td>
<td>Urban Xpress</td>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-186-0001</td>
<td>Urban Xpress</td>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-186-0002</td>
<td>Urban Xpress</td>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-186-0003</td>
<td>Urban Xpress</td>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-186-0004</td>
<td>Urban Xpress</td>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-186-0005</td>
<td>Urban Xpress</td>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-186-0006</td>
<td>Urban Xpress</td>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-186-0007</td>
<td>Urban Xpress</td>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-186-0008</td>
<td>Urban Xpress</td>
<td>XL/25</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-186-0009</td>
<td>Urban Xpress Ladies</td>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>Baby Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-186-0010</td>
<td>Urban Xpress Ladies</td>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>Aqua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-186-0011</td>
<td>Urban Xpress Ladies</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Baby Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-186-0012</td>
<td>Urban Xpress Ladies</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Aqua</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BIKE SPECS
Frame
Reynolds 520 DB CrMo Tubing w/Curved Staystays & Carrier Bosses
Fork
Full CrMo Unicrown, Low-Rider & Fender Bosses, Straight Blade
Headset
Threadless 1-1/8", Zero Stack
Rims
Weinmann XTB26, 700x32H, Double Wall w/CNC Side Wall
Hub, Front
Formula, Alloy OR w/Rubber Seal
Hub, Rear
Formula, Alloy OR, w/Rubber Seal, Cassette
Tires
Maxxis Overdrive, 700x35c w/Kevlar Inside Anti-puncture, 60TPI
Spokes
14g Stainless Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Front
MicroShift FD-R353B, 28.6
Derailleur, Rear
Shimano Acera M3000
Shifters
MicroShift R769, 3X9 Triggers
Chain
KMC X9 w/MissingLink
Crankset
FSA Tempo, 50/39/30T, Men’s: S: 170, M-L: 172.5, XL:175,
Ladies: S: 170, M: 172.5
BB
FSA Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-HG200-9,11-34T, 9-Speed
Pedals
Wellgo Full Alloy w/non-slip Tread, DU Bearings
Seatpost
Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle
KHS Urban
Handlebar
Alloy Trekking, 630mm, 31.8mm
Stem
Alloy Threadless, 25D, 4-Bolt, Men’s: S: 75mm, M-L: 90mm, XL: 105mm, Ladies: 75mm
Grips
Q2 Ergo Lock-On, Dual Density
Brake Levers
Promax Alloy Forged Trekking, Knee Saver
Brakes
Tektro 855AL, Alloy Linear Pull, Long Reach, w/ABS System
Color
Red, Matte Black, Ladies: Baby Blue, Aqua

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71&quot;/74&quot;</td>
<td>548/21.6</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>550/21.6</td>
<td>390/15.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457/18</td>
<td>71&quot;/74&quot;</td>
<td>565/22.2</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>567/22.4</td>
<td>402/15.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>71&quot;/74&quot;</td>
<td>577/22.7</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>583/22.9</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584/23</td>
<td>71&quot;/74&quot;</td>
<td>599/23.2</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>607/23.7</td>
<td>417/16.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/25</td>
<td>635/25</td>
<td>71&quot;/74&quot;</td>
<td>607/23.7</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>627/24.4</td>
<td>423/16.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5L</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71&quot;/74&quot;</td>
<td>548/21.6</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>535/21.1</td>
<td>395/15.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>71&quot;/74&quot;</td>
<td>555/21.9</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>535/21.1</td>
<td>402/15.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

24 Speed
Alloy Trekking handlebar
KHS Ultra Comfort saddle
Bengal Mechanical disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Threadless, Zero Stack headset
Q2 Ergo Lock-On, Dual Density
Alloy Trekking handlebars
KHS Ultra Comfort saddle
Shimano Altus M310 derailleurs
KMC Z8.3 Chain

MSRP: $499-549

BIKE SPECS

Frame 4130 Double Butted CrMo Tubing & Carrier Bosses, Forged Disc Mount
Fork Hi-Tensile Unicrown, Disc, Post Mount, Straight Blade
Headset Threadless 1-1/8”, Zero Stack
Rims Weinnmann U26 Disc, 700x32H, Double Wall
Hub, Front KT Alloy Disc, QR w/Rubber Seal
Hub, Rear KT Alloy Disc, QR w/Rubber Seal, Cassette
Tires Kenda Keen, 700x35 w/K-Shield
Spokes 14g Stainless Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Front Shimano FD-TY710, 28.6
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Altus M310
Shifters MicroShift TS39, 3X8 Triggers
Chain KMC Z8.3
Crankset Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, 170mm
BB Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-HG31-8, 11-34T, 8-Speed
Pedals Wellgo Platform w/Non-slip Tread, DU Bearings
Seatpost Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle KHS Urban
Handlebar Alloy Trekking, 630mm, 31.8mm
Stem Alloy Threadless, 25D, 4-Bolt S-M: 90mm, L: 105mm, XL-XXL: 120mm
Grips Q2 Ergo Lock-On, Dual Density
Brake Levers Promax Alloy Linear Pull Trekking, 3 Finger
Brakes Bengal Cable Disc, MB606, 160mm Wave12 Rotors, w/ABS System

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
99-185-9000 | Urban Xcape Disc | S/15 | Matte Army Green
99-185-9005 | Urban Xcape Disc | M/18 | Matte Army Green
99-185-9010 | Urban Xcape Disc | L/20.5 | Matte Army Green
99-185-9015 | Urban Xcape Disc | XL/23 | Matte Army Green
99-185-9020 | Urban Xcape Disc | XXL/25 | Matte Army Green

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>548/21.6</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>770/30.3</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>562/21.4</td>
<td>392/15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M18</td>
<td>457/18</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>568/22.2</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>770/30.3</td>
<td>135/5.3</td>
<td>562/22.1</td>
<td>404/15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>578/22.8</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>810/31.9</td>
<td>150/5.9</td>
<td>576/22.7</td>
<td>413/16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584/23</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>590/23.3</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>850/32.5</td>
<td>170/6.7</td>
<td>595/23.4</td>
<td>419/16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/25</td>
<td>635/25</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>602/23.7</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>890/34.8</td>
<td>190/7.5</td>
<td>614/24.2</td>
<td>426/16.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

24 Speed
Double Butted CrMo frame
Alloy Trekking handlebar
Ultracycle Brake Safe System

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018
Threadless, Zero Stack headset
Q2 Ergo Lock-On, Dual Density
Alloy Trekking handlebars
KHS Ultra Comfort saddle
Shimano Altus M310 derailleur
KMC Z8.3 Chain

MSRP: $429-469

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
99-184-9000 Urban Xcape S/15.5 Black
99-184-9005 Urban Xcape S/15.5 Matte Gray Blue
99-184-9010 Urban Xcape M/18 Black
99-184-9015 Urban Xcape M/18 Matte Gray Blue
99-184-9020 Urban Xcape L/20.5 Black
99-184-9025 Urban Xcape L/20.5 Matte Gray Blue
99-184-9030 Urban Xcape XL/23 Black
99-184-9035 Urban Xcape XL/23 Matte Gray Blue
99-184-9040 Urban Xcape XXL/25 Black
99-184-9045 Urban Xcape Ladies S/15.5 Stone Green
99-184-9050 Urban Xcape Ladies S/15.5 Coral
99-184-9055 Urban Xcape Ladies M/17 Stone Green
99-184-9060 Urban Xcape Ladies M/17 Coral

BIKE SPECS

Frame 4130 Double Butted CrMo Tubing w/ Carrier Bosses
Fork Hi-Tensile Unicrown, Straight Blade
Headset Threadless 1-1/8", Zero Stack
Rims Weinnmann XTB26, 700x32H, Double Wall w/CNC Side Wall
Hub, Front KT Alloy, QR, w/Rubber Seal
Hub, Rear KT Alloy, QR, Cassette, w/Rubber Seal
Tires Kenda Kleen, 700x35 w/K-Shield
Spokes 14g Stainless Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Front Shimano FD-TY710, 28.6
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Altus M310
Shifters MicroShift TS39, 3X8 Triggers
Chain KMC Z8.3
Crankset Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, 170mm
BB Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-HG31-8, 11-34T, 8-Speed
Pedals Wellgo Platform w/Non-slip Tread, DU Bearings
Seatpost Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle KHS Urban
Handlebar Alloy Trekking, 630mm, 31.8mm
Stem Alloy Threadless, 25D, 4-Bolt, Men’s: S-M: 90mm, L: 105mm, XL-XXL: 120mm, Ladies: S-M: 90mm
Grips Q2 Ergo Lock-On, Dual Density
Brake Levers Promax Alloy Linear Pull Trekking, 3 Finger
Brakes Promax Alloy Linear Pull, w/ABS System
Color Black, Matte Gray Blue, Ladies: Stone Green, Coral

GEOMETRY

SIZE S/15.5 M/18 L/20.5 XL/25 S/15.5L M/17 A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
h/t 71° 74° 548/21.6 459/17.7 290/11.4 403/15.8 394/15.5 558/21.6 290/11.4 732/28.8 130/5.1 550/21.6 390/15.3
s/t 394/15.5 432/17.7 508/20.5 578/22.8 590/23.2 602/23.7 417/16.4 506/20.3 584/23.2 622/24.4 413/16.7 394/15.5 432/17.7 508/20.5 578/22.8 590/23.2 602/23.7 417/16.4 506/20.3 584/23.2 622/24.4 413/16.7
s/t+c-t 15.5 20.5 23.2 23.7 23.7 24.4 16.7 20.3 23.2 24.4 16.7 20.3 23.2 23.7 24.4 16.7 20.3 23.2 24.4 16.7
s/t° 71° 74° 548/21.6 459/17.7 290/11.4 403/15.8 394/15.5 558/21.6 290/11.4 732/28.8 130/5.1 550/21.6 390/15.3
h/t° 71° 74° 548/21.6 459/17.7 290/11.4 403/15.8 394/15.5 558/21.6 290/11.4 732/28.8 130/5.1 550/21.6 390/15.3
s/t° 71° 74° 548/21.6 459/17.7 290/11.4 403/15.8 394/15.5 558/21.6 290/11.4 732/28.8 130/5.1 550/21.6 390/15.3
h/t 71° 74° 548/21.6 459/17.7 290/11.4 403/15.8 394/15.5 558/21.6 290/11.4 732/28.8 130/5.1 550/21.6 390/15.3
s/t 394/15.5 432/17.7 508/20.5 578/22.8 590/23.2 602/23.7 417/16.4 506/20.3 584/23.2 622/24.4 413/16.7 394/15.5 432/17.7 508/20.5 578/22.8 590/23.2 602/23.7 417/16.4 506/20.3 584/23.2 622/24.4 413/16.7
s/t+c-t 15.5 20.5 23.2 23.7 23.7 24.4 16.7 20.3 23.2 24.4 16.7 20.3 23.2 23.7 24.4 16.7 20.3 23.2 24.4 16.7
s/t° 71° 74° 548/21.6 459/17.7 290/11.4 403/15.8 394/15.5 558/21.6 290/11.4 732/28.8 130/5.1 550/21.6 390/15.3
h/t° 71° 74° 548/21.6 459/17.7 290/11.4 403/15.8 394/15.5 558/21.6 290/11.4 732/28.8 130/5.1 550/21.6 390/15.3
s/t° 71° 74° 548/21.6 459/17.7 290/11.4 403/15.8 394/15.5 558/21.6 290/11.4 732/28.8 130/5.1 550/21.6 390/15.3
s/t+c-t 15.5 20.5 23.2 23.7 23.7 24.4 16.7 20.3 23.2 24.4 16.7 20.3 23.2 23.7 24.4 16.7 20.3 23.2 24.4 16.7
s/t° 71° 74° 548/21.6 459/17.7 290/11.4 403/15.8 394/15.5 558/21.6 290/11.4 732/28.8 130/5.1 550/21.6 390/15.3
h/t° 71° 74° 548/21.6 459/17.7 290/11.4 403/15.8 394/15.5 558/21.6 290/11.4 732/28.8 130/5.1 550/21.6 390/15.3
s/t° 71° 74° 548/21.6 459/17.7 290/11.4 403/15.8 394/15.5 558/21.6 290/11.4 732/28.8 130/5.1 550/21.6 390/15.3

All specs are subject to change without notice.
24 Speed
Commuter ready out of the box
Rear rack & Fenders
Bengal Hydraulic disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Threadless, Zero Stack headset
Q2 Ergo Lock-On, Dual Density
Alloy Trekking handlebars
KHS Ultra Comfort saddle
KMC Z8.3 chain

MSRP: $679-739

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
99-183-9000 | Urban X | S/15.5 | Matte Black
99-183-9005 | Urban X | M/18 | Matte Black
99-183-9010 | Urban X | L/20.5 | Matte Black
99-183-9015 | Urban X | XL/23 | Matte Black

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>39”/15.5</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>548/21.6</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>732/28.8</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>550/21.6</td>
<td>389/15.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457/18</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>565/22.2</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>772/30.4</td>
<td>150/5.9</td>
<td>568/22.4</td>
<td>401/15.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>577/22.7</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>813/32.6</td>
<td>165/6.3</td>
<td>583/22.9</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584/23</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>589/23.2</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>853/33.6</td>
<td>180/7.3</td>
<td>602/23.7</td>
<td>417/16.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BIKE SPECS

Frame | 4130 Double Butted CrMo Tubing & Carrier Bosses, Forged Disc Mount
Fork | Hi-Tensile Unicrown Straight Blade, 1-1/4 Tapered
Headset | Threadless 1-1/8”, Zero Stack
Rims | Weinmann Alloy U28, Disc Double Wall, 27.5x32H
Hub, Front | KT Alloy Disc, QR w/Rubber Seal
Hub, Rear | KT Alloy Disc, QR w/Rubber Seal, Cassette
Tires | WTB Byway, 27.5x47
Spokes | 14g Stainless Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Front | Shimano FD-TY710, 28.6
Derailleur, Rear | Shimano Altus M310
Shifters | MicroShift TS39 Triggers, 3x8
Chain | KMC Z8.3
Crankset | Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, 170mm, w/Chainguard
BB | Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette | Shimano CS-HG318, 11-34T, 8-Speed
Pedals | Wellgo Full Alloy w/DU Bearing
Seatpost | Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle | KHS Urban
Handlebar | Alloy Trekking, 630mm, 31.8mm
Stem | Alloy Threadless, 25D, 4-Bolt, S: 90mm, M-XL: 105mm
Grips | Q2 Ergo Lock-On, Dual Density
Brake Levers | Bengal Aries 3
Brakes | Bengal Aries 3, Hydraulic Disc, 160mm Wave12 Rotors
Color | Matte Black

All specs are subject to change without notice.
URBAN ONE 11

FEATURES

11 Speed
4130 CrMo Steel Frame
Soft Tail
MSRP: $699-769

PART #   MODEL   SIZE   COLOR
99-188-0000  Urban One 11  S  Matte Gray
99-188-0001  Urban One 11  M  Matte Gray
99-188-0002  Urban One 11  L  Matte Gray
99-188-0003  Urban One 11  XL Matte Gray

BIKE SPECS

Frame  4130 CrMo Soft Tail Design
Fork  Hi-Tensile Unicrown, Straight Blade
Headset  FSA 1/1/8 Threadless
Rims  Alloy, Double Wall, 700C, 24x28H
Hub, Front  Formula Alloy QR
Hub, Rear  Formula Alloy QR, Cassette
Tires  Kenda Kontender, 700x26C, 60TPI
Spokes  14g Stainless Black, 24x28
Derailleur, Rear  MicroShift RD-M62L, 11S
Shifters  MicroShift SL-M851R Right Only, 11S
Chain  KMC X11
Crankset  Alloy Forged, 3-pc, 42T w/Alloy Guard, 170
BB  Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette  MicroShift CS-H110, 11-42T, 11S
Pedals  Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearings
Seatpost  Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x300mm
Saddle  KHS Road Padded
Handlebar  30mm Rise, 580mm, 10degree
Stem  Alloy Threadless 4-bolt, S: 75mm, M-L: 90mm, XL: 105mm
Grips  Velo Comfort Dual Density
Brake Levers  Promax Linear Pull
Brakes  Promax Alloy Linear Pull, w/ABS System
Color  Matte Gray

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>480/18.9</td>
<td>71.5º</td>
<td>74º</td>
<td>523/20.6</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>145/5.7</td>
<td>564/22.2</td>
<td>361/14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>500/19.7</td>
<td>72.5º</td>
<td>73.5º</td>
<td>544/21.4</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>160/6.3</td>
<td>583/23</td>
<td>371/14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>520/20.5</td>
<td>72.9º</td>
<td>73.5º</td>
<td>575/22.6</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>175/6.9</td>
<td>598/23.5</td>
<td>398/15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL</td>
<td>540/21.3</td>
<td>72.9º</td>
<td>73.5º</td>
<td>600/23.6</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>190/7.5</td>
<td>612/24.1</td>
<td>419/16.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
### FEATURES

- 7 Speed
- Hi-Ten Steel frame
- 1x7 drivetrain
- Deep dish double wall rims

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2018**
- Kenda 28C Kwest tires
- KMC Z8.3 chain

MSRP: $319-349

### BIKE SPECS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame</th>
<th>TIG-Welded Hi-Tensile Steel w/Carrier Bosses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fork</td>
<td>High Tensile Straight Blades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headset</td>
<td>1/18 Threadless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rims</td>
<td>Deep Dish Alloy, Double Wall, 700x32H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hub, Front</td>
<td>Alloy QR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hub, Rear</td>
<td>Alloy QR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tires</td>
<td>Kenda Kwest, 700 X 28C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokes</td>
<td>14g 32x32 Stainless BK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derailer, Rear</td>
<td>Shimano TY300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shifters</td>
<td>MicroShift TS38-7 Trigger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain</td>
<td>KMC Z8.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crankset</td>
<td>Alloy Forged, 3-pc, 44T w/Double Chainguard, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
<td>Cartridge Bearing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freewheel/Cassette</td>
<td>Shimano 7-Speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedals</td>
<td>Resin Platform w/Boron Axle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seatpost</td>
<td>Alloy Micro-Adjust 26.0x350mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saddle</td>
<td>KHS Road Padded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handlebar</td>
<td>20mm Rise, 600mm, 10 Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stem</td>
<td>Alloy Threadless 4-Bolt, 15 Degree, S: 75mm, M: 90mm, L-XL: 100mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grips</td>
<td>Soft Kraton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake Levers</td>
<td>Alloy 2F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brakes</td>
<td>Alloy Dual Pivot, Long Reach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Matte Black, Brown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
99-182-9000 | Urban Soul 7 | S/15.5 | Brown
99-182-9005 | Urban Soul 7 | S/15.5 | Matte Black
99-182-9010 | Urban Soul 7 | M/18 | Brown
99-182-9015 | Urban Soul 7 | M/18 | Matte Black
99-182-9020 | Urban Soul 7 | L/20.5 | Brown
99-182-9025 | Urban Soul 7 | L/20.5 | Matte Black
99-182-9030 | Urban Soul 7 | XL/23 | Brown
99-182-9035 | Urban Soul 7 | XL/23 | Matte Black

### GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>75°</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>704/27.7</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>387/15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457/18</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>75°</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>21.9</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>745/29.3</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>551/21.7</td>
<td>395/15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73.5°</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>22.6</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>792/31.2</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>400/15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>586/23</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73.5°</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>23.4</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>834/32.8</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>600/23.8</td>
<td>416/16.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

Single Speed
Hi-Ten Steel frame
Deep dish double wall rims
Flip Flop rear hub

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Kenda 28C Kwest tires
KMC Z6 chain

MSRP: $299-329

BIKE SPECS

Frame
TIG-Welded Hi-Tensile Steel w/Carrier Bosses

Fork
High Tensile Straight Blades

Headset
1-1/8" Threadless

Rims
Deep Dish Alloy, Double Wall, 700x32H

Hub, Front
Alloy Nutted

Hub, Rear
Alloy, Single Speed, Flip Flop, Nutted

Tires
Kenda Kwest, 700 x 28C

Spokes
14g 32x32 Stainless BK

Chain
KMC Z6

Crankset
Alloy Forged, 3-pc, 44T w/Alloy Guard, 170

BB
Cartridge Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette
16T Freewheel

Pedals
Resin Platform w/Boron Axle

Seatpost
Alloy Micro-Adjust, 26.0x350mm

Saddle
KHS Road Padded

Handlebar
20mm Rise, 600mm, 10 Degree

Stem
Alloy Threadless 4-Bolt, 15 Degree, S: 75mm, M: 90mm,
L-XL: 100mm

Grips
Soft Kraton

Brake Levers
Alloy 2F

Brakes
Alloy Dual Pivot, Long Reach

Color
Matte Gray, Bright Blue

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR

99-180-9000 Urban Soul S/15.5 Matte Gray
99-180-9005 Urban Soul S/15.5 Bright Blue
99-180-9010 Urban Soul M/18 Matte Gray
99-180-9015 Urban Soul M/18 Bright Blue
99-180-9020 Urban Soul L/20.5 Matte Gray
99-180-9025 Urban Soul L/20.5 Bright Blue
99-180-9030 Urban Soul XL/23 Matte Gray
99-180-9035 Urban Soul XL/23 Bright Blue

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>70º</td>
<td>525/18.7</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>704/27.7</td>
<td>145/4.5</td>
<td>523/21</td>
<td>387/15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457/18</td>
<td>72º</td>
<td>75º</td>
<td>555/23.9</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>765/29.3</td>
<td>140/4.5</td>
<td>551/21.7</td>
<td>392/15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>72º</td>
<td>73.5º</td>
<td>575/22.6</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>792/31.2</td>
<td>140/4.5</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>403/15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584/23</td>
<td>72º</td>
<td>73.5º</td>
<td>595/23.4</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>834/32.8</td>
<td>190/7.5</td>
<td>604/23.8</td>
<td>416/16.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

- 9 Speed
- Alloy Frame with Carbon Fork
- Shimano Hydraulic Disc Brakes

NEW MODEL FOR 2019

MSRP: $699-769

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
99-193-9000  X Route 300  S/15.5  Gray
99-193-9005  X Route 300  M/18  Gray
99-193-9010  X Route 300  L/20.5  Gray
99-193-9015  X Route 300  XL/23  Gray
99-193-9020  X Route 300  XXL/25  Gray

BIKE SPECS

Frame  Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT w/C/S Disc Mount, w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork  Carbon with Alloy Steerer
Headset  Threadless 1-1/8”, Zero Stack
Rims  Weinmann Alloy U26, Disc Double Wall, 32H
Hub, Front  KK Alloy Disc, QR
Hub, Rear  KK Alloy Disc, QR, Cassette
Tires  Kenda Kwick 700x40c 30TPI wire bead
Spokes  14g Stainless Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Rear  S-Ride RD-M300C 9s
Shifters  S-Ride SL-M300C 9s
Chain  KMC Z9
Crankset  Samox Forged, Narrow Wide 38T
BB  FSA Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette  S-RIDE CS-M300C 9 Speed 11-42T cassette
Pedals  Wellgo Platform w/Non-slip Tread, DU Bearings
Seatpost  Alloy, Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle  KHS Urban Padded
Handlebar  Alloy Trekking, 630mm, 31.8mm
Stem  Alloy Threadless, 150, 4-bolt, 75mm, M-L: 90mm, XL-XXL: 105mm
Grips  KHS Anatomic, Triple Density
Brake Levers  Shimano MT-201
Brakes  Shimano MT-201 Hydraulic disc, 160mm Wave Rotors
Color  Gray

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/16.5”</td>
<td>294/15.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>595/22.9</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>280/11</td>
<td>793/29</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>589/22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18”</td>
<td>457/18</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>575/22.6</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>280/11</td>
<td>796/30</td>
<td>150/5.8</td>
<td>599/23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5”</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>599/23.2</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>280/11</td>
<td>804/32</td>
<td>164/6.5</td>
<td>613/24.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23”</td>
<td>586/23</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>606/23.6</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>280/11</td>
<td>854/33.6</td>
<td>185/7.3</td>
<td>632/24.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/25”</td>
<td>635/25</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>612/24.1</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>280/11</td>
<td>887/34.9</td>
<td>205/8.1</td>
<td>651/25.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

24 Speed  
Alloy Frame & Fork  
Hydraulic Disc Brakes  
Double Wall Rims

**NEW MODEL FOR 2019**

MSRP: $599-659

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99-192-9000</td>
<td>X Route 200</td>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-192-9005</td>
<td>X Route 200</td>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-192-9010</td>
<td>X Route 200</td>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-192-9015</td>
<td>X Route 200</td>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-192-9020</td>
<td>X Route 200</td>
<td>XXL/25</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-192-9025</td>
<td>X Route 200 Ladies</td>
<td>XS/14</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-192-9030</td>
<td>X Route 200 Ladies</td>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-192-9035</td>
<td>X Route 200 Ladies</td>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-192-9040</td>
<td>X Route 200 Ladies</td>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIKE SPECS**

**Frame**  
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT w/C/S Disc Mount, w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger

**Fork**  
Alloy Straight Log

**Headset**  
Threadless 1-1/8", Zero Stack

**Rims**  
Weinmann Alloy U26, Disc Double Wall, 32H

**Hub, Front**  
KK Alloy Disc, QR

**Hub, Rear**  
KK Alloy Disc, QR, Cassette

**Tires**  
Kenda Kwick 700x40c 30TPI wire bead

**Spokes**  
14g Stainless Black, 32x32

**Derailleur, Front**  
Shimano, FD-TY710-TSL6, Tourney, 34.9

**Derailleur, Rear**  
Shimano, RD-M310, Altus

**Shifters**  
MicroShift TSJ8, 3X8 Triggers

**Chain**  
KMC Z8.3

**Crankset**  
Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T w/Chainguard

**BB**  
FSA Cartridge Bearing

**Freehub / Cassette**  
Shimano CS-HG31-8, 11-34T, 8-Speed

**Pedals**  
Wellgo Platform w/Non-slip Tread, DU Bearings

**Seatpost**  
Alloy, Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm

**Saddle**  
KHS Urban Padded

**Handlebar**  
Alloy Trekking, 630mm, 31.8mm

**Stem**  
Alloy Threadless, 15D, 4-bolt, 75mm, M-L: 105mm, XL-XXL: 110mm

**Grips**  
KHS Anatomic, Triple Density

**Brake Levers**  
Bengal Ares 3

**Brakes**  
Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic disc, 160mm Wave Rotors

**Color**  
Gray

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>294/15.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>555/21.9</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>280/111</td>
<td>736/29</td>
<td>160/5.1</td>
<td>580/122.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>347/18</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>575/32.6</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>280/111</td>
<td>776/20.6</td>
<td>156/5.9</td>
<td>599/126.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/23</td>
<td>390/23.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>590/33.6</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>280/111</td>
<td>804/32</td>
<td>146/4.5</td>
<td>613/26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/27</td>
<td>451/27</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>606/43.6</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>280/111</td>
<td>856/33.6</td>
<td>155/7.3</td>
<td>632/24.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/29</td>
<td>535/29</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>612/46.1</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>280/111</td>
<td>907/34.9</td>
<td>205/8.1</td>
<td>653/25.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FEATURES

21 Speed
Alloy Frame & CrMo Fork
Bengal Mechanical Disc Brakes
Double Wall Rims

NEW MODEL FOR 2019

MSRP: $499-549

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
99-191-9000  X Route 100  S/15.5  Gray
99-191-9005  X Route 100  M/18  Gray
99-191-9010  X Route 100  L/20.5  Gray
99-191-9015  X Route 100  XL/23  Gray
99-191-9020  X Route 100  XOL/25  Gray
99-191-9025  X Route 100 Ladies  XS/14  Gray
99-191-9030  X Route 100 Ladies  S/15.5  Gray
99-191-9035  X Route 100 Ladies  M/18  Gray
99-191-9040  X Route 100 Ladies  L/20.5  Gray

BIKE SPECS

Frame  Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT w/C/S Disc Mount, w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork  Full CrMo Disc
Headset  Threadless 1-1/8”, Zero Stack
Rims  Weinmann Alloy U26, Disc Double Wall, 32H
Hub, Front  KK Alloy Disc, QR
Hub, Rear  KK Alloy Disc, QR, Cassette
Tires  Kenda Kwick 700x40c 30TPI wire bead
Spokes  14g Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Front  Shimano, FD-TY710
Derailleur, Rear  Shimano, RD-TY300
Shifters  Shimano ST-EF500
Chain  KMC Z7
Crankset  Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T w/Chainguard
BB  FSA Cartridge Bearing
Cassette / Freewheel  Shimano Cassette, CS-HG200-7, 12-32T, 7speed
Pedals  Weitgo Platform w/Non-slip Tread, DU Bearings
Seatpost  Alloy, Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle  KHS Urban Padded
Handlebar  Alloy Trekking, 630mm, 31.8mm
Stem  Alloy Threadless, 15D, 4-bolt, 75mm, M-L: 90mm, XL-XXL: 105mm
Grips  KHS Anatomic, Triple Density
Brake Levers  Shimano ST-EF500
Brakes  Bengal Cable Disc, MB606, 160mm Rotors, Wave12
Color  Gray

GEOMETRY

SIZE  A  B  C  D  E  F  H  I  K  J
S/15.5  294/15.5  71"  73"  505/21.9  459/17.7  280/11  736/29  130/5.1  580/22.8  377/14.9
M/18"  457/18"  71"  77"  575/22.6  459/17.7  280/11  776/30.8  156/5.9  599/23.6  391/15.4
L/20.5"  521/20.5  71"  77"  590/23.2  459/17.7  280/11  804/32  146/4.5  613/24.1  402/15.9
XL/23"  586/23"  71"  77"  608/23.6  459/17.7  280/11  854/33.6  185/7.3  632/24.9  466/16
XXL/25"  655/25"  71"  77"  612/24.1  459/17.7  280/11  907/34.9  205/8.1  651/25.6  413/16.2

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

18 Speed
6061 Alloy Disc frame
Carbon fork
Bengal Hydraulic disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Q2 Ergo Lock-On grips w/ Integrated Bar-End

MSRP: $749-819

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Double Butted TT & DT, Bi-Oval Pro Seat Stays, Internal Cable, Disc, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger

Fork
Carbon with Alloy Steerer

Headset
Integrated Cartridge Bearing

Rims
Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Double Wall, 700c

Hub, Front
Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Disc, Q/R

Hub, Rear
Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Disc, Cassette, QR

Tires
700x28C w/Anti-puncture, 60tpi, Folding

Spokes
Q2 AR400 Wheelset, 14g Stainless Black 24x28

Derailleur, Front
MicroShift FD-R352B, 31.8

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano Sora RD-R3000SS

Shifters
MicroShift SL-R769-2 Trigger

Chain
KMC Z99 w/MissingLink

Crankset
Forged, 50x34 Compact, S: 170, M-XL: 175

BB
Cartridge Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-HG200-9, 11-32T, 9-Speed

Pedals
Wellgo Sport Trekking, 1-pc Full Alloy w/DU Bearing

Seatpost
Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x350mm

Saddle
KHS Road Padded

Handlebar
Alloy 600x200mm Rise, 31.8mm

Stem
Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-Bolt, 7-degree, 31.8mm, S: 80mm, M-L: 90mm, XL: 100mm

Grips
Q2 Ergo Lock-On w/Integrated Bar-End, Triple Density

Brake Levers
Bengal Aries 3

Brakes
Bengal Aries 3 Hydraulic Disc, 160x160, Wave12

Color
Matte Black

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A (s/t)</th>
<th>B (s/t)</th>
<th>C (s/t)</th>
<th>D (s/st)</th>
<th>E (n°)</th>
<th>F (s/t)</th>
<th>H (s/t)</th>
<th>I (s/t)</th>
<th>K (s/t)</th>
<th>L (s/t)</th>
<th>J (s/t)</th>
<th>H/Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>73º</td>
<td>558/22</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>731/28.8</td>
<td>156/6.1</td>
<td>500/21.7</td>
<td>306/15.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457/18</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>73º</td>
<td>576/22.7</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>772/30.4</td>
<td>176/6.9</td>
<td>569/22.4</td>
<td>401/15.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>72º</td>
<td>73º</td>
<td>589/23.2</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>819/32.2</td>
<td>201/7.9</td>
<td>590/23.5</td>
<td>468/16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584/23</td>
<td>72º</td>
<td>73º</td>
<td>602/23.7</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>865/34.1</td>
<td>231/9.1</td>
<td>627/24.7</td>
<td>510/16.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

- 24 Speed
- 6061 Alloy frame
- Shimano drivetrain

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**

- KMC Z8.3 chain
- Q2 Ergo Lock-On grips
- Kenda Kwick tires

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**
  - Alloy 6061, Double Butted w/Custom Formed TT, Internal Cable, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
- **Fork**
  - Alloy Straight Leg
- **Headset**
  - FSA Intellaset, Threadless Slimstack, 1-1/8
- **Rims**
  - Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Double Wall, 700c
- **Hub, Front**
  - Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Q/R
- **Hub, Rear**
  - Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Cassette, QR
- **Tires**
  - Kenda Kwick Roller, 700x28C w/Anti-puncture
- **Spokes**
  - Q2 AR400 Wheelset, 14g Black 24x28
- **Crankset**
  - Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28 w/Chainguard, 170
- **BB**
  - Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**
  - Shimano CS-HG31-8, 11-34T, 8-Speed
- **Pedals**
  - Wellgo 1pc Full Alloy w/DU Bearing
- **Seatpost**
  - Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x350mm
- **Saddle**
  - KHS Road Padded
- **Handlebar**
  - Alloy 600x20mm Rise, 31.8mm
- **Stem**
  - Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-Bolt, 7-degree, 31.8mm, Men’s: S: 80mm, M-L: 90mm, XL: 100mm, Ladies: 80mm
- **Grips**
  - Q2 Ergo Lock-On, Dual Density
- **Brake Levers**
  - Alloy Liner Pull, 3F
- **Brakes**
  - Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
- **Color**
  - Black, Red, Ladies: Purple, Black

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/13</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>27.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>28.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>22.7</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>30.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>32.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/13L</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>26.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5L</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>27.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

- 99-202-0000 Vitamin B XS/13 Black
- 99-202-0001 Vitamin B S/15.5 Black
- 99-202-0002 Vitamin B S/15.5 Red
- 99-202-0003 Vitamin B M/18 Black
- 99-202-0004 Vitamin B M/18 Red
- 99-202-0005 Vitamin B L/20.5 Black
- 99-202-0006 Vitamin B L/20.5 Red
- 99-202-0007 Vitamin B XL/23 Black
- 99-202-0008 Vitamin B Ladies XS/13 Purple
- 99-202-0009 Vitamin B Ladies S/15.5 Black
- 99-202-0010 Vitamin B Ladies S/15.5 Purple

**MSRP**: $489-529
FEATURES
21 Speed
6061 Alloy frame
Shimano drivetrain
Ultracycle Brake Safe System

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Q2 Ergo Lock-On grips
Kenda Kwick tires

MSRP: $399-439

Bike Specs
Frame
Alloy 6061, Double Butted w/Custom Formed TT, Internal Cable Routing, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork
Hi-Tensile Unicrown Straight Blades
Headset
FSA Intellaset, Threadless Slimstack, 1-1/8"
Rims
Alloy Double Wall w/CNC Side Wall, 700C
Hub, Front
KT Alloy, QR
Hub, Rear
KT Alloy, QR, Cassette
Tires
Kenda Kwick Roller, 700x32C w/Anti-puncture
Spokes
14g Black, 24x28
Derailleur, Front
Shimano FD-TY510, 31.8
Derailleur, Rear
Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters
Shimano ST-EF500
Chain
KMC Z8.3
Crankset
Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28 w/Chainguard, 170
BB
Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-HG20-7, 12-32T, 7-Speed
Pedals
Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage & DU Bearing
Seatpost
Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle
KHS Road Padded
Handlebar
Alloy 600x20mm Rise, 31.8mm
Stem
Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-Bolt, 7-degree, 31.8mm,
Men’s: S: 80mm, M-L: 90mm, XL: 100mm, Ladies: 80mm
Grips
Q2 Ergo Lock-On, Dual Density
Brake Levers
Shimano ST-EF500
Brakes
Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color
Matte Black, Blue, Ladies: Lucite Green, Matte Gray

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

27 Speed
6061 Alloy frame
SR Suspension fork
Bengal Hydraulic disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Kenda Happy Medium tires
SR XCT9 Crankset

MSRP: $649-709

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT w/Chainstay Disc Mount, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger

Fork
SR NVX HLO, w/Hydraulic Lockout, 75mm, Preload Adj

Headset
Threadless 1-1/8", Zero Stack

Rims
Weinmann XTB26 Alloy, 700c x 32H, Double Wall

Hub, Front
Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR

Hub, Rear
Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette

Tires
Kenda Happy Medium, 700 x 40c, 30TPI

Spokes
14g Stainless Black, 32x32

Derailleur, Front
Shimano Altus, FD-M370, 34.9

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano Alivio, RD-M4000

Shifters
Shimano Altus, SL-M370 Trigger

Chain
KMC X9 w/MissingLink

Crankset
SR XCT9, 48/36/26T, Men's: S: 170, M-XL: 175, Ladies: 175

BB
Cartridge Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-HG200-9 11-36T, 9-Speed

Pedals
Resin ATB Platform w/DU Bearings

Seatpost
Alloy Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm

Saddle
KHS Sport Dual Density

Handlebar
Alloy, 31.8mm, 680x30mm

Stem
Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-Bolt, 7-degree, 31.8mm, Men's: S: 60mm, M-L: 80mm, XL: 90mm, Ladies: 80mm

Grips
KHS Sport, Dual Compound

Brake Levers
Bengal Ares 3

Brakes
Bengal Ares 3, Hydraulic Disc, 160mm Rotors Wave12

Color
Black, Ladies: Matte Dory Blue

GEOMETRY

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | H | I | K | J | Reach
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>575/12.6</td>
<td>650/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>744/29.3</td>
<td>90/3.5</td>
<td>604/23.8</td>
<td>390/15.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>508/22.1</td>
<td>650/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>780/30.7</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
<td>617/24.3</td>
<td>399/15.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>600/23.6</td>
<td>650/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>813/32</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>631/24.8</td>
<td>406/16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>532/21</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>612/24.1</td>
<td>650/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>844/32.2</td>
<td>132/5.2</td>
<td>643/25.3</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
ULTRASPORT 2.0

FEATURES

24 Speed
Shimano drivetrain
Bengal Mechanical disc brakes
Available in Men’s & Ladies models

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
SR XCE28 fork
Kenda Happy Medium tires
Shimano SL-M310 trigger shifts
KMC Z8.3 chain

MSRP: $489-529

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
99-205-0000 UltraSport 2.0 S/15 Cloud Gray
99-205-0001 UltraSport 2.0 S/15 Matte Black
99-205-0002 UltraSport 2.0 M/17 Cloud Gray
99-205-0003 UltraSport 2.0 M/17 Matte Black
99-205-0004 UltraSport 2.0 L/19 Cloud Gray
99-205-0005 UltraSport 2.0 L/19 Matte Black
99-205-0006 UltraSport 2.0 XL/21 Cloud Gray
99-205-0007 UltraSport 2.0 XXL/23 Cloud Gray
99-205-0008 UltraSport 2.0 Ladies S/15 Black
99-205-0009 UltraSport 2.0 Ladies S/15 Deep Teal
99-205-0010 UltraSport 2.0 Ladies M/17 Black
99-205-0011 UltraSport 2.0 Ladies M/17 Deep Teal

BIKE SPECS

Frame Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT w/Chainstay Disc Mount, w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork SR XCE28, 80mm
Headset Threadless 1-1/8”, Zero Stack
Rims Weinmann XTB26 Alloy, 700c x 32H, Double Wall
Hub, Front Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
Hub, Rear Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires Kenda Happy Medium, 700 x 40c, 30TPI
Spokes 14g Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Front Shimano Altus M313, 34.9
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Acera M360
Shifters Shimano SL-M310 Trigger
Chain KMC Z8.3
BB Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-HG31-8, 11-34, 8-Speed
Pedals Resin ATB Platform w/DU Bearings
Seatpost Alloy Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle KHS Sport, Dual Density
Handlebar Alloy, 31.8mm, 680x30mm
Stem Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-Bolt, 7-degree, 31.8mm, Men’s: S: 60mm, M-L: 80mm, XL-XXL: 90mm, Ladies: S: 60mm, M: 80mm
Grips KHS Sport, Dual Compound
Brake Levers All Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes Bengal Mechanical Disc, MB606, 160mm Rotors Wave12 w/ ABS System
Color Cloud Gray, Matte Black, Ladies: Black, Deep Teal

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>383/115</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>612/22.6</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>744/29.3</td>
<td>90/3.5</td>
<td>464/18.8</td>
<td>399/15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/117</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>608/23.1</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>780/30.7</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
<td>617/24.3</td>
<td>399/15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/119</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>608/23.6</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>813/31.2</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>631/24.8</td>
<td>406/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>532/123</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>612/24.1</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>844/32.2</td>
<td>132/5.3</td>
<td>643/25.3</td>
<td>415/16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/23</td>
<td>586/223</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>628/24.6</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>874/34.4</td>
<td>145/5.7</td>
<td>655/25.8</td>
<td>425/16.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

21 Speed
6061 Alloy frame
Shimano drivetrain
Suspension Fork

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Kenda Happy Medium tires
Zoom 565 suspension fork
KMC Z8.3 chain

MSRP: $399-439

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork
Zoom 565, 80mm
Headset
Threadless 1-1/8”, Zero Stack
Rims
Weinmann XTB26 Alloy, 700c x 32H, Double Wall
Hub, Front
KT Alloy QR, Rubber Seal
Hub, Rear
KT Alloy QR, Rubber Seal Cassette
Tires
Kenda Happy Medium, 700 x 40c, 30TI
Spokes
14g Black, 32x32

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>575/22.6</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>90/3.5</td>
<td>604/23.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>382/17</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>588/23.1</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
<td>617/24.3</td>
<td>399/15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>608/23.6</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>115/4.7</td>
<td>631/24.9</td>
<td>406/16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>532/21</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>612/24.1</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>122/5.2</td>
<td>643/25.3</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/23</td>
<td>586/23</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>626/24.6</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>145/5.7</td>
<td>655/25.8</td>
<td>425/16.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
### FEATURES

- 14 Speed
- 6061 Alloy Frame
- Double Wall Rims
- Cassette rear hub
- MSRP: $489-529

### BIKE SPECS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99-210-9000</td>
<td>Flite 24</td>
<td>ONE SIZE</td>
<td>Gloss Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Frame
- Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, Internal Brake Cable w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger

### Fork
- Hi-Tensile Unicrown, Straight Blades

### Headset
- Threadless 1-1/8"

### Rims
- Alloy Double Wall w/CNC Side Wall

### Hub, Front
- Alloy QR, Rubber Seal

### Hub, Rear
- Alloy QR, Rubber Seal, Cassette

### Tires
- 24 x 1 (520mm)

### Spokes
- 14g Black, 24x28

### Derailleur, Front
- Shimano FD-A070

### Derailleur, Rear
- Shimano RD-A070

### Shifters
- Shimano STI, ST-A070

### Chain
- KMC Z7

### Crankset
- Forged Alloy, 46/34 w/CNC Alloy C/R, 152mm length

### BB
- Cartridge Bearing

### Freewheel / Cassette
- Shimano Cassette, HG20-7, 12-28T, 7-Speed

### Pedals
- Resin w/Steel Cage

### Seatpost
- Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x300mm

### Saddle
- KHS Junior Road Padded

### Handlebar
- Alloy Junior Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8mmx360mm

### Stem
- Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-Bolt, 7-degree, 31.8mm, 60mm

### Grips
- Cushion Tape

### Brake Levers
- Shimano STI, ST-A070

### Brakes
- Alloy Dual Pivot

### Color
- Gloss Black

---

### GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ONE SIZE</td>
<td>34.5 / 13.6</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>441 / 17.4</td>
<td>380 / 15</td>
<td>244 / 9.6</td>
<td>613 / 24.1</td>
<td>100 / 3.9</td>
<td>434 / 17.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.
YOUTH

XC 24

**Features**

11 speed
Alloy Horst Link Suspension Frame
Sram NX1 Drivetrain
Tektro HD-M286 Hydraulic Short Reach Disc Brakes
MSRP: $1499-1599

**Part #**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99-147-9000</td>
<td>XC24</td>
<td>One Size</td>
<td>Gray/Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Geometry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5</td>
<td>317 / 12.5</td>
<td>67°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>523 / 20.6</td>
<td>390 / 15.4</td>
<td>387 / 12.1</td>
<td>679 / 26.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bike Specs**

Frame 24" Alloy 6061, Horst Bearing Linkage, 100mm Travel, w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger

Rear Shock X-Fusion 02 Pro R, Air, External Rebound

Fork RST First 26 Air, 100mm, Alloy Steerer, Magnesium lowers, Hydraulic Damper, External Rebound, Lockout

Headset FSA Threadless 1-1/8", Zero Stack

Rims Alloy, Double Wall, 24x32H

Hub, Front KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR

Hub, Rear KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette

Tires Maxxis Sniper, 24 x 2.0, 60 TPI Folding

Spokes 14g Black w/Alloy Nipples, 32x32

Derailleur, Rear SRAM NX 1, 11-Speed X-Horizon, Type 3

Shifters SRAM NX 1, 11-Speed Trigger, Right Only

Chain SRAM PC-1110

Crankset KHS 2-pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 32T, BB Outboard Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette SunRace, 11-42T, 11-Speed

Seatpost Alloy Micro-Adjust, 30.9x300mm

Saddle KHS Junior ATB

Handlebar Alloy Riser, 31.8mm, 720x12mm, Butted

Stem Alloy 3D Forged, 4-Bolt, 40mm

Grips 02 Lock-on

Brake Levers Tektro HD-M286 Short Reach

Brakes Tektro HD-M286, Hydraulic Disc, 160mm Rotors

Color Gray/Black

All specs are subject to change without notice.
YOUTH

ALITE 24

FEATURES

9 Speed
6061 Alloy frame
Bengal Mechanical disc brakes
Ultracycle Brake Safe system

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Shimano RD-M300C rear derailleur
Shimano SL-M300C shifters
Shimano CS-M300C cassette
30 tooth chaining

MSRP: $539-589

PART #    MODEL    SIZE    COLOR
99-146-9000 Alite 24 One Size Bright Blue

BIKE SPECS

Frame  24" Alloy Butted 6061, w/Custom Formed TT & DT, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork  SR Suntour XCT-JR, 80mm Travel
Headset  Threadless 1-1/8", Zero Stack
Rims  Alloy Disc, Double Wall, 24x32H
Hub, Front  Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
Hub, Rear  Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires  24x1.95, 60 TPI, Folding
Spokes  14g Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Rear  RD-M300C 9s
Shifters  SL-M300C 9s
Chain  KMC X9 w/MissingLink
Crankset  Samox Forged, 30T Narrow/Wide C/R, 160mm
BB  Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette  CS-M300C 11-42T, 9-Speed
Pedals  Resin ATB Platform w/Boron Axe
Seatpost  Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x250mm
Saddle  KHS Junior ATB
Handlebar  Alloy 31.8mm, 640mmx20mm
Stem  Alloy 3D Forged 4-Bolt, 31.8mmx60mm
Grips  Soft Kraton
Brake Levers  Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes  Bengal Mechanical Disc, MB606, 160mm Wave12 Rotors w/ ABS System

Color  Bright Blue

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>H/L</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/2.5</td>
<td>320 / 12.6</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>579 / 20.4</td>
<td>424 / 16.7</td>
<td>275 / 10.8</td>
<td>666 / 26.2</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>585 / 19.9</td>
<td>354 / 13.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FEATURES

- 21 Speed
- Shimano drivetrain
- Suspension fork
- Available in boys & girls models

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
- KMC Z8.3 chain
- Shimano MF-TZ500 freewheel

MSRP: $299-329

PART # | MODEL     | SIZE | COLOR
--- | ---------- | --- | ----
99-143-9000 | T-Rex    | One Size | Matte Army Green
99-143-9005 | T-Rex Girls | One Size | Black

BIKE SPECS

- Frame: TIG-welded Hi-tensile
- Fork: 24” Suspension, Alloy Crown, 40mm Travel
- Headset: Threadless 1-1/8"
- Rims: Alloy, 24” x 32H
- Hub, Front: KT Steel Nuted
- Hub, Rear: KT Steel Nuted
- Tires: 24x1.95 Knobby
- Spokes: 14g Black, 32g32
- Derailleur, Front: Shimano FD-TY500, 28.6
- Derailleur, Rear: Shimano RD-TY300D
- Shifters: Shimano Revo
- Chain: KMC Z8.3
- Crankset: Samox Alloy, 42/34/24 w/Chainguard, 152
- BB: Cartridge Bearing
- Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano MF-TZ500, 14-34T, 7-Speed FW
- Pedals: MTB w/Boron Axle
- Seatpost: Alloy Micro-Adjust, 25.4x250mm
- Saddle: Ultracycle Junior
- Handlebar: Alloy 30mm Rise/600mm
- Stem: Alloy Threadless, 15 Degree, 60mm
- Grips: Soft Kraton
- Brake Levers: All Alloy Linear Pull
- Brakes: Alloy Linear Pull
- Color: Matte Army Green, Girls: Black

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5</td>
<td>320/12.6</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>518/20.4</td>
<td>424/16.7</td>
<td>275/10.8</td>
<td>666/26.2</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>513/20.2</td>
<td>353/13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5L</td>
<td>320/12.6</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>518/20.4</td>
<td>424/16.7</td>
<td>275/10.8</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>513/20.2</td>
<td>353/13.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**YOUTH T-REX 7**

**FEATURES**
- 7 Speed
- TIG-welded Hi-tensile frame
- Rigid fork
- 1x7 Shimano drivetrain

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**
- KMC Z8.3 chain
- Shimano MF-TZ500 freewheel

**MSRP:** $269-289

**PART #**
- **MODEL**
  - T-Rex 7 Boys: 99-142-9000
  - One Size
  - Bright Blue
  - T-Rex 7 Girls: 99-142-9005
  - One Size
  - Ocean Green

**BIKE SPECS**
- **Frame**
  - TIG-welded Hi-tensile
- **Fork**
  - Rigid Straight Leg
- **Headset**
  - Threadless 1-1/8”
- **Rims**
  - Alloy, 24” x 1.95
- **Hub, Front**
  - KT Steel Nutted
- **Hub, Rear**
  - KT Steel Nutted
- **Tires**
  - 24x1.95 Knobby
- **Spokes**
  - 14g Black, 32g2
- **Derailleur, Rear**
  - Shimano RD-TY300D
- **Shifters**
  - Shimano Revo
- **Chain**
  - KMC Z8.3
- **Crankset**
  - Alloy 3-pc, 36T w/Dual Guard
- **BB**
  - Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**
  - Shimano MF-TZ500, 14-34T, 7-Speed FW
- **Pedals**
  - MTB w/Boron Axle
- **Seatpost**
  - Alloy Micro-Adjust, 25.4 x 250mm
- **Saddle**
  - Ultracycle Junior
- **Handlebar**
  - Alloy 30mm Rise/600mm
- **Stem**
  - Alloy Threadless, 60mm
- **Grips**
  - Soft Kraton
- **Brake Levers**
  - All Alloy Linear Pull
- **Brakes**
  - Alloy Linear Pull
- **Color**
  - Bright Blue, Girls: Ocean Green

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D (effect)</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5</td>
<td>320/12.6</td>
<td>70”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>519/20.6</td>
<td>424/16.7</td>
<td>275/10.8</td>
<td>677/26.7</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>513/20.2</td>
<td>353/13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5L</td>
<td>320/12.6</td>
<td>70”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>519/20.6</td>
<td>424/16.7</td>
<td>275/10.8</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>513/20.2</td>
<td>352/13.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>19.9</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5L</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>19.9</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>0/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES

8 Speed
6061 Alloy frame
24" plus knobby tire x2.8
Shimano shifting system

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019

KMC Z8.3 chain
Sunrace CSM55 Cassette

MSRP: $359-389

BIKE SPECS

Frame Alloy Plus 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork Rigid Straight Leg
Headset Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims Alloy, 24" Plus x 32H
Hub, Front Alloy Nuttered
Hub, Rear Alloy Nuttered, Cassette
Tires CST C1918 Knobby, 24x2.8, 60TPI
Spokes 14g Black, 32g32
Derailleur, Rear Shimano RD-TX800
Shifters Shimano Revo
Chain KMC 28.3
Crankset Samox Alloy, 30T w/Chainguard, 152mm length
BB Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Sunrace CSM55, 11-34T, 8-Speed Cassette
Pedals MTB w/Boron Axle
Seatpost Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x250mm
Saddle Ultracycle Junior
Handlebar Alloy 30mm Rise/600mm
Stem Alloy Threadless, 15 Degree, 60mm
Grips Soft Kra ton
Brake Levers All Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes Alloy Linear Pull
Color Bright Orange, Girls: Mint

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99-145-9000</td>
<td>Syntaur +</td>
<td>One Size</td>
<td>Bright Orange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-145-9005</td>
<td>Syntaur + Girls</td>
<td>One Size</td>
<td>Mint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
YOUTH

SYNTAUR

FEATURES

8 Speed
6061 Alloy frame
Rigid fork

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
KMC Z8.3 chain
SunRace CSM55 cassette
Samox 34 tooth crankset
Shimano 1x8 shifting system

MSRP: $319-349

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
99-144-9000 Syntaur One Size Gun Barrel Blue
99-144-9005 Syntaur Girls One Size White

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Effect</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>20/4</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>275/10.8</td>
<td>642/25.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5L</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>20/4</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>275/10.8</td>
<td>0/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BIKE SPECS

Frame Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork Rigid Straight Leg
Headset Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims Alloy, 24"x32H
Hub, Front Alloy Nutted
Hub, Rear Alloy Nutted Cassette
Tires 24"x1.95 Knobby
Spokes 14g Black, 32/32
Derailleur, Rear Shimano RD-TY300D
Shifters Shimano Revo

Chain KMC Z8.3

Crankset Samox Alloy, 34T w/Chainguard, 152
BB Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette SunRace CSM55, 11-34T, 8-Speed Cassette
Pedals MTB w/Boron Axle
Seatpost Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x250mm
Saddle Ultracycle Junior
Handlebar Alloy 30mm Rise/600mm
Stem Alloy Threadless, 15 Degree, 60mm
Grips Soft Kraoton
Brake Levers All Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes Alloy Linear Pull

Color Gun Barrel Blue, Girls: White

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**YOUTH RAPTOR+**

**FEATURES**

- 7 Speed
- 6061 Alloy frame
- Shimano shifting system
- Now in girls model

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**

- KMC Z8.3 chain
- SunRace MFM4S Freewheel

MSRP: $319-349

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

- 99-141-9000 | Raptor + | One Size | Neon Yellow
- 99-141-9005 | Raptor + Girls | One Size | Purple

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: Alloy Plus 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
- **Fork**: Rigid Straight Leg
- **Headset**: Threadless 1-1/8”
- **Rims**: Alloy, 20” Plus, 32H
- **Hub, Front**: KT Steel Nuted
- **Hub, Rear**: KT Steel Nuted
- **Tires**: 20x3.0 Knobby
- **Spokes**: 14g Black, 32x32
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano RD-TY300D
- **Shifters**: Shimano Revo
- **Chain**: KMC Z8.3
- **Crankset**: Alloy3-pc 36T w/Double Chainguard, 140
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: SunRace MFM4S, 13-34T, 7-Speed FW
- **Pedals**: MTB w/Boron Axle
- **Seatpost**: Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x230mm
- **Saddle**: Ultracycle Junior
- **Handlebar**: Alloy 30mm Rise/560mm
- **Stem**: Alloy Threadless, 15 Degree, 60mm
- **Grips**: Soft Kra ton
- **Brake Levers**: All Alloy Linear Pull
- **Brakes**: Alloy Linear Pull

**Color**: Neon Yellow, Girls: Purple

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXS/11</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>494 / 19.4</td>
<td>410 / 16.1</td>
<td>274 / 10.8</td>
<td>390 / 15.2</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>410 / 16.5</td>
<td>362 / 13.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

7 Speed
1x7 drivetrain
Rigid fork
Alloy frame

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
KMC Z8.3 chain
SunRace MFM4S Freewheel
MSRP: $279-299

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & Replaceable Derailleur Hanger

Fork
Rigid Straight Leg

Headset
Threadless 1-1/8"

Rims
Alloy, 20", 32H

Hub, Front
KT Steel Nuted

Hub, Rear
KT Steel Nuted

Tires
20x2.125 Knobby

Spokes
14g Black, 32x32

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano RD-TY300D

Shifters
Shimano Revo

Chain
KMC Z8.3

Crankset
Alloy 3-pc 36T w/Double Chainguard, 140

BB
Cartridge Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette
SunRace MFM4S, 13-34T, 7-Speed FW

Pedals
MTB w/Boron Axle

Seatpost
Alloy Micro-Adjust, 27.2x230mm

Saddle
Ultracycle Junior

Handlebar
Alloy 30mm Rise/560mm

Stem
Alloy Threadless, 15 Degree, 60mm

Grips
Soft Kraton

Brake Levers
All Alloy Linear Pull

Brakes
Alloy Linear Pull

Color
Orange, Girls: Pop Pink

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR

99-140-9000  Raptor Boys  One Size  Orange
99-140-9005  Raptor Girl  One Size  Pop Pink

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXS/11</td>
<td>280/11</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>480/19.2</td>
<td>395/15.2</td>
<td>248/9.8</td>
<td>579/22.8</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>431/17</td>
<td>332/13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXS/11L</td>
<td>280/11</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>480/19.2</td>
<td>395/15.2</td>
<td>248/9.8</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>431/17</td>
<td>332/13.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
YOUTH HOT ROD

FEATURES

Single Speed
Ape Hanger Handlebars
Banana saddle w/ Sissy bar
MSRP: $259-279

BIKE SPECS

Frame Steel Cantilever
Fork Retro Springer Suspension
Headset Threaded 1”
Rims CP Steel
Hub, Front Steel
Hub, Rear Coaster Rear
Tires Kenda 20x2.125 Blackwall
Spokes 14g
Chain KMC Z410
Crankset 1-piece Steel Chrome Plated, 44T
BB Ball Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette 18T
Pedals Old School Rubber Black
Seatpost Chrome Plated Steel
Saddle Old School Banana
Handlebar Chrome Plated Steel, Ape Hanger
Stem Steel Quill
Brakes Coaster Rear
Color Lime, Black

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

99-129-9000 Hot Rod One Black
99-129-9010 Hot Rod One Lime

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

30 Speed
Bengal Mechanical Disc Brakes
Stoker adjustable stem
Tiagra Shifting System

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
Alloy Tandem crankset
Isis BB

MSRP: $1999-2099

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
89-010-0050  Tandem Milano  S (20" x 16")  Blue Velvet Gloss
89-010-0060  Tandem Milano  M (23" x 21")  Blue Velvet Gloss

BIKE SPECS

Frame  Alloy 6061, TIG-Welded w/Disc Tab
Fork  Oversized CrMo Unicrown
Headset  FSA Intellaset, Threadless Slimstack, 1-1/8
Rims  Weinmann XC180 Disc, Double Wall, w/Eyelets
Hub, Front  Front: Alloy QR23, S/B, Disc
Hub, Rear  Alloy QR, Cassette, S/B, Disc
Tires  Maxxis Re-Fuse w/Puncture Resistant Maoschiield, 700x28c, 60 TPI Folding
Spokes  14g Stainless Black, 40x40
Derailleur, Front  Shimano Tiagra
Derailleur, Rear  Shimano Tiagra
Shifters  Shimano Tiagra STI
Chain  KMC X10
Crankset  Alloy Forged Tandem, 50/39/30 +39T
BB  Cartridge Isis Spline
Freewheel / Cassette  Shimano CS-HG500, 11-32T, 10-Speed
Seatpost  Captain: Alloy Micro-Adjust Stoker: Alloy Suspension, Micro-Adjust
Saddle  KHS Road Padded & Ladies Road Padded
Handlebar  FSA Vero Alloy Compact Drop, Double Butted, 31.8mm
Stem  Captain: Threadless 3D Forged, 17D, 31.8mm, Stoker: Alloy, 35 Degree Adjustable
Grips  Cushion Tape
Brake Levers  Shimano Tiagra STI
Brakes  Bengal MB700T, Mechanical Disc, 203mm Rotors, Wave12
Color  Blue Velvet Gloss

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>A'</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>C'</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>D'</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>H'</th>
<th>I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>c-t</td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>c-t</td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>c-t</td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>c-t</td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>c-t</td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>c-t</td>
<td>s/t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>22.1</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>28.2</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>22.9</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>21.3</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>28.2</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**TANDEM CROSS**

**FEATURES**

- 27 Speed
- 6061 Alloy Frame
- WTB Byway 650Bx47 Tires
- Bengal Mechanical Disc Brakes
- Shimano Shifting System

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**

- Alloy Tandem crankset
- Isis BB

**MSRP:** $1599-1699

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame:** Alloy 6061, TIG-Welded w/Disc Tab
- **Fork:** Oversized CrMo Uncrown
- **Headset:** FSA Intellaset, Threadless Slimstack, 1-1/8
- **Rims:** WTB STP I23 (27.5) Disc, Double Wall
- **Hub, Front:** Front: Alloy QR23, S/B, Disc
- **Hub, Rear:** Alloy QR, Cassette, S/B, Disc
- **Tires:** WTB Byway 650BX47
- **Spokes:** 14g Stainless Black, 40x40
- **Derailleur, Front:** Shimano Sora
- **Derailleur, Rear:** Shimano Deore
- **Shifters:** Shimano Sora Trigger
- **Chain:** KMC 299
- **Crankset:** Alloy Forged Tandem, 50/39/30 +39T
- **BB:** Cartridge Isis Spline
- **Freewheel / Cassette:** Shimano HG20-9, 11-36T, 9-Speed
- **Seatpost:** Captain: Alloy Micro-Adjust Stoker; Ladies Road Padded
- **Saddle:** KHS Road Padded & Ladies Road Padded
- **Handlebar:** F: Alloy Riser 31.8mm, R: Alloy Riser
- **Stem:** Captain: Threadless 3D Forged, 1/7D, 31.8mm, Stoker; Alloy, 35 Degree Adjustable
- **Grips:** KHS Sport, Dual Compound
- **Brake Levers:** Promax Alloy Linear Pull
- **Brakes:** Bengal MB700, Mechanical Disc, 203mm Rotors, Wave12
- **Color:** Dark Red

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89-011-0070</td>
<td>Tandem Cross</td>
<td>S (20”x16”)</td>
<td>Dark Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-011-0080</td>
<td>Tandem Cross</td>
<td>M (23”x21”)</td>
<td>Dark Red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>A'</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>C'</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>D'</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>H'</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>hL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1.97</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>24.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>22.9</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>21.3</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>28.2</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>11.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
TANDEM SPORT

FEATURES

27 Speed
Bengal Mechanical Disc Brakes
Stoker adjustable stem
Shimano Shifting System

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
KMC 29 chain
Isis BB

MSRP: $1299-1399

PART #    MODEL     SIZE      COLOR
89-008-0050     Tandem Sport     S (18”x16”)     Silver
89-008-0060     Tandem Sport     M (20”x16”)     Silver

BIKE SPECS

Frame       Hi-Tensile w/CrMo Seat & Down Tube, w/Disc Tab
Fork        Oversized CrMo Unicrown
Headset     FSA TH888 1 1/8” Threadless
Rims        Weinmann U28 Disc, Double Wall, w/eyelets
Hub, Front  Front: Alloy QR23, S/B, Disc
Hub, Rear   Alloy QR, Cassette, S/B, Disc
Tires       Maxxis Overdrive, 26” x 1.75, 60 TPI w/Silkworm
Spokes      14g Stainless Black, 40x40
Derailleur, Front  Shimano Acera
Derailleur, Rear  Shimano Alivio
Shifter      Shimano Acera Rapidfire
Chain        KMC 29
Crankset     Drive Line Alloy Forged Tandem, 44/32/22 +38T
BB           Cartridge Isis Spline
Freewheel / Cassette  Shimano CS-HG20, 11-34T, 9-Speed
Pedals       Weiqo C28DU, All Alloy w/DU Bearing
Seatpost     Captain: Alloy Micro-Adjust, Stoker: Suspension
Saddle       KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
Handlebar    F: Alloy Riser 31.8mm, R: Alloy Riser
Stem         Captain: Threadless 3D Forged, 250, 31.8mm, Stoker: Alloy, 35 Degree Adjustable
Grips        KHS Sport, Dual Compound
Brake Levers  Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes       Bengal MB700, Mechanical Disc, 203mm Rotors, Wave12
Color        Silver

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>A'</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>C'</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>D'</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>H'</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>Ht L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>475 / 18.7</td>
<td>405 / 15.9</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>572 / 22.5</td>
<td>699 / 27.5</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>285 / 11.2</td>
<td>50 / 2</td>
<td>710 / 28</td>
<td>657 / 25.9</td>
<td>155 / 6.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>515 / 20.3</td>
<td>405 / 15.9</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>590 / 23.5</td>
<td>699 / 27.5</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>285 / 11.2</td>
<td>50 / 2</td>
<td>742 / 30</td>
<td>669 / 26.3</td>
<td>170 / 6.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**E-ASSIST**

**SIXFIFTY 6555+E**

**New Model**

**FEATURES**

11 Speed
Shimano STEPS MTB E8000 E-Assist motor
Supports speeds up to 20 mph
High capacity long-lasting Li-Ion battery of 504 Wh to cover more territory

**NEW MODEL FOR 2019**

MSRP: $5399-5699

**BIKE SPECS**

**Frame**
FSS 27.5 140mm Plus, Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Dbl. Butted TT & DT, 1.5 Taper, 12x148 rear axle, w/replaceable derailleur hanger, Shimano STEPS MTB E8000 E-Bike System

**Rear Shock**
FOX Float DPS. P.S.A. 3pos LV

**Fork**
Fox 34 FLOAT, E-Bike, Performance, P-S Speed-Ped, 150mm, Grip 3Pos, 150Rx110, Boost, 1-1/8–1-1/2 Taper

**Headset**
FSA Orbit 1.5E

**Rims**
WTB Scraper i35, 28 hole

**Hub, Front**
Formula TD711, Disc, 15mm thru axle, 110mm Boost

**Hub, Rear**
Formula TD711, Disc, 12mm thru axle, 148mm Boost

**Tires**
Kenda Havok Pro EMC, 120TPI, Folding

**Spokes**
14G Double Butted Stainless, Brass nipples

**Derailleur, Rear**
Shimano XT, KRD-M8000

**Shifters**
Shimano XT, KSL-M8000, 11s, Trigger, Right only, I-Spec II

**Chain**
KMC X11EL-1x116L w/Missing Link

**Crankset**
Samox Forged, 34T, S: 170 M-XL:175

**BB**
Shimano E-8000

**Cassette**
Sun Race 11-46, 11 Speed

**Seatpost**
KS E-30i Integra w Remote, 100mm, 31.6mm

**Saddle**
WTB Volt Sport

**Handlebar**
Kore XCD Alloy, 31.8, 760x18mm

**Stem**
Kore XCD Alloy, S: 60mm, M-L: 70mm, XL: 80mm

**Grips**
Q2 Lock-on

**Brake Levers**
Shimano MT501, Servo Wave w/Spec II

**Brakes**
Shimano MT501, Hydraulic Disc, Serve Wave, 180/160mm Wave12 Rotors

**Color**
Black

---

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

| 89-100-0000 | Sixfifty 6555+E | S/15 | Black |
| 89-100-0001 | Sixfifty 6555+E | M/16.5 | Black |
| 89-100-0002 | Sixfifty 6555+E | L/18 | Black |
| 89-100-0003 | Sixfifty 6555+E | XL/20 | Black |

---

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>380/15</td>
<td>67.5”</td>
<td>75”</td>
<td>585/23</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>333/13.1</td>
<td>742/29.2</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>600/23.6</td>
<td>424/16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/16.5</td>
<td>420/16.5</td>
<td>67.5”</td>
<td>75”</td>
<td>605/23.8</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>333/13.1</td>
<td>758/29.9</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>600/23.6</td>
<td>444/17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/18</td>
<td>460/18.1</td>
<td>67.5”</td>
<td>75”</td>
<td>655/24.6</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>333/13.1</td>
<td>782/30.8</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>610/24</td>
<td>462/18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/20</td>
<td>500/19.7</td>
<td>67.5”</td>
<td>75”</td>
<td>645/25.4</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>333/13.1</td>
<td>813/32</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>619/24.4</td>
<td>459/18.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**E-ASSIST**

**ENDURE 1000**

**New Model**

---

### FEATURES

- 11 Speed
- MPF Mid-Drive E-Assist motor
- Supports speeds up to 20 mph
- High capacity long-lasting Li-Ion battery

**NEW MODEL FOR 2019**

MSRP: $2999-3299

---

### BIKE SPECS

- **Frame**: New Design Alloy 6061 w/Custon Formed TT & DT, 1.5 Tapered H/T, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger 12X197mm
- **Fork**: Alloy Straight Blade w/1.5 Taper, 15mm Thru-Axle
- **Headset**: Threadless 1-1/8~1.5 Tapered, Zero Stack
- **Rims**: Alloy 80mm w/Rectangular holes
- **Hub, Front**: KT Alloy Disc, Forged, S/B, 15mm Thru-Axle 15X150
- **Hub, Rear**: KT Alloy Disc, Forged, S/B, Cassette, 12x197 Thru-Axle
- **Tires**: Maxxis Colossus, 20X4.8, 120 TPI, Folding
- **Spokes**: 14G Black Stainless, 32X32
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano SLX RD-M7000
- **Shifters**: Shimano SLX SL-M7000
- **Chain**: KMC X11 w/Missing Link
- **Crankset**: Samox Forged, w/32T Narrow~Wide C/R
- **BB**: MPF Motor w/417W Battery
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Sun Race 11/46T, 11-speed
- **Seatpost**: Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
- **Saddle**: KHS Sport Dual Density
- **Handlebar**: Alloy 35mm Riser, 720 x 15mm
- **Stem**: Alloy 35mm 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt
- **Grips**: Q2 Lock-on
- **Brake Levers**: Shimano MT400
- **Brakes**: Shimano MT400 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors, Wave 12
- **Color**: Matte Black

---

### PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
---|---|---|---
89-101-1000 | Endure 1000 | S/15 | Matte Black
89-101-1001 | Endure 1000 | M/17 | Matte Black
89-101-1002 | Endure 1000 | L/19 | Matte Black
89-101-1003 | Endure 1000 | XL/21 | Matte Black

---

### GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>s/t + t</td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>s/t + t</td>
<td>s/t + t</td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>s/t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>25.2</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>13.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

8 Speed
Aikema Front Hub E-Assist motor
Supports speeds up to 20 mph
High capacity long-lasting Li-Ion battery

NEW MODEL FOR 2019
MSRP: $1399-1499

PART #        MODEL        SIZE     COLOR
89-104-0000  Envoy 200    M/18     Matte Gray
89-104-0001  Envoy 200 Step Thru  S/15.5 Matte Gray
89-104-0002  Envoy 200 Step Thru  M/17 Matte Gray

BIKE SPECS

Frame 4130 Dbl Butted CrMo Tubing w/Carrier Bosses
Fork Full CrMo Unicrown, Low-rider and Fender Bosses w/Disc, Straight Blade
Headset FSA Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims Weinmann ZAC2000, 700x36H, Double Wall w/CNC side Wall
Hub, Front Aikema Motor
Hub, Rear Formula Alloy, QR, Cassette
Tires Maxxis Overdrive, 700x35c w/Kevlar Inside Anti-puncture,60TPI
Spokes 14G Stainless Black, 36X36
Derailer, Rear Shimano Altus M310
Shifters Shimano Twist
Chain KMC X8
Crankset Samox Forged, 36T
BB Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-HG31-8, 11-32T, 8-speed
Pedals Wellgo Platform w/Non-slip Tread, DU Bearings
Seatpost Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm
Saddle KHS Ultra Comfort
Handlebar Alloy Riser, 30mm x 600mm, 31.8
Stem KHS Alloy Quill
Grips Velo Dual density
Brake Levers Promax Alloy Linear Pull Trekking, 3 Finger
Brakes Tektro Alloy Linear Pull
Color Matte Gray
Extras Kickstand, Fenders, Alloy Rear Carrier, Bell, 460W Battery

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457 /18</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>565 /22.2</td>
<td>430 / 17.7</td>
<td>299 /11.4</td>
<td>774/30.5</td>
<td>150/5.9</td>
<td>569/22.4</td>
<td>402/15.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5L</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>548/21.6</td>
<td>430/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>535/21.1</td>
<td>395/15.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>432/13.7</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>555/21.9</td>
<td>430/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>535/21.1</td>
<td>402/15.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
E-ASSIST
EXTENDED 2.0

FEATURES

9 Speed
Akema Front Hub E-Assist motor
Supports speeds up to 20 mph
High capacity long-lasting Li-Ion battery

NEW MODEL FOR 2019
MSRP: $1399-1499

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT w/C/S Disc Mount, w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger

Fork
SR XCE28, 80mm

Headset
Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack

Rims
Weinmann XTB26 Alloy, 700c x 36H, Doublewall

Hub, Front
Akema Motor

Hub, Rear
Alloy Disc, QR, Cassette

Tires
Kenda Kwick, 700 x 40c, 30TPI

Spokes
14G Black, 36X36

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano Altus M2000

Shifters
Shimano Altus M2000 Trigger

Chain
KMC X9

Crankset
Samox Forged, 36T w/Guard

BB
Cartridge Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-HG201-9, 11-36, 9-speed

Pedals
Resin ATB Platform w/DU Bearings

Seatpost
Alloy micro-adjust, 27.2x350MM

Saddle
KHS Sport, Dual Density

Handlebar
Alloy, 31.8, 680X30mm

Stem
Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 7-degree, 31.8

Grips
KHS Sport, Dual Compound

Brake Levers
All Alloy Linear Pull

Brakes
Bengal Cable Disc, MB606, 160mm Rotors Wave12 w/ABS System

Color
Matte Gray

Extras
Alloy Rear Carrier, Kickstand, Bell, 460W Battery

EXTENDED 2.0 New Model

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
89-105-0000  Extended 2.0  S/15  Matte Gray
89-105-0001  Extended 2.0  M/17  Matte Gray
89-105-0002  Extended 2.0  L/19  Matte Gray

GEOMETRY

SIZE  A  B  C  D  E  F  H  I  K  J
S/15  381 / 15  71°  73°  755 / 22.6  459 / 17.7  290 / 11.4  74 / 29.3  90 / 3.5  604 / 23.8  390 / 15.4
M/17  452 / 17  71°  73°  586 / 23.1  459 / 17.7  290 / 11.4  780 / 30.7  105 / 4.1  617 / 24.3  399 / 15.7
L/19  480 / 19  71°  73°  606 / 23.6  459 / 17.7  290 / 11.4  813 / 32  128 / 4.7  631 / 24.8  406 / 16

All specs are subject to change without notice.
### FEATURES

- 7 Speed
- 6061 Alloy Folding Frame
- Shimano Shifting System
- Rack & Fenders
- MSRP: $399-439

### BIKE SPECS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame</th>
<th>Curved Top tube 6061 Alloy, Folding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fork</td>
<td>Hi-ten steel 28.6 blades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headset</td>
<td>VP-T3E threaded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rims</td>
<td>Alloy 36Holes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hub, Front</td>
<td>KT-512R Alloy w/QR 36Holes RR: Freewheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tires</td>
<td>K193 20x1.5 Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokes</td>
<td>14G stainless w/brass Nipples 36x36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derailleur, Rear</td>
<td>Shimano Tourney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shifters</td>
<td>Shimano twist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain</td>
<td>KMC Z50 1/2x3/32 Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crankset</td>
<td>RCF1552DP 52T 170L alloy ring, double Guard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
<td>VB-P32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freewheel / Cassette</td>
<td>MTF-TZ2111/28T 7-speed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedals</td>
<td>VP-FL050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seatpost</td>
<td>Sp200 steel 28.6x500mm w/30.4x28.6 shim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saddle</td>
<td>KHS Padded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handlebar</td>
<td>MTB-AL-15325.4 580W, 30H, 6 degree alloy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stem</td>
<td>FB-AL-249-8 Alloy Rise:10 degree, 300mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake Levers</td>
<td>Alloy Linear Pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brakes</td>
<td>Alloy TX-117 Linear Pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR

| 89-007-0110 | F20A   | 1-size | Black |

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

- 3 or 8 Speed
- 6061 Alloy Frame
- Bell & kickstand

MSRP:
- 8-speed $409-449
- 3-speed $459-499

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
-------|-------|------|---------
89-015-0010 | iPed - (8-Speed) | One | Blue
89-015-0020 | iPed - (3-Speed) | One | Red

BIKE SPECS

- Frame: AL 6061 Alloy
- Fork: High-Ten steel
- Headset: 1-1/8 Threaded
- Rims: Weinmann Alloy, 12” FT, 16” RR
- Hub, Front: Alloy QR
- Hub, Rear: Alloy Cassette RR, OR, (3 Speed – Shimano Nexus 3, RR w/ Coaster Brake)
- Tires: Front 12X1.75, Rear 16X1.5
- Spokes: 14G Stainless 16X38"
- Derailleur, Rear: Shimano Sora
- Shifters: Sram MRX Twist
- Chain: KMC 282
- Crankset: Alloy w/ 40T
- BB: Semi-Cartridge
- Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano HG40, 11-30T, 8-speed
- Pedals: Foldable
- Seatpost: Alloy micro-adjust
- Saddle: KHS Comfort
- Handlebar: Alloy Riser
- Stem: Alloy foldable, Telescoping
- Brake Levers: Tektro Alloy
- Brakes: Alloy Linear Pull
- Color: 8-Speed: Blue, 3-Speed: Red

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

10 Speed
Alloy Frame
Deore 1x10 shifting system
Boost

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019
SR XCM 32-HLO Fork
Deore Shifter & Rear derailleur
1x Ally Cranks
Shimano CS-HG500 11-42 cassette
Bangal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc Brakes

MSRP: $999-1099

BIKE SPECS

Frame
650B Plus, Alloy 6061 Double Butted Custom Formed TT & DT, 141mm Boost, w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1.5” Taper, Frame Will Accept 29x2.1

Fork
SR XCM 32-L0, 100mm, 1.5” Taper, Hydraulic Lockout, Preload Adjust, 15x110mm QR, Boost

Headset
Threadless 1 1/8” – 1.5, Zero Stack

Rims
Alloy Plus Disc, 27.5, Double Wall, 32H

Hub, Front
Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15x10mm, Boost

Hub, Rear
Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette, Boost

Tires
Plus Knobby, 27.5 x 2.8, 60 TPI

Spokes
14g Stainless Black, 32x32

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano Deore RD-M6000

Shifters
Shimano Deore SL-M6000

Chain
KMC X10 w/MissingLink

Crankset
SR Zeron, 2-pc, Boost, 30T Zig Zag, Mens’s: S: 170, M-XL: 175, Ladies: 170

BB
SR Outboard Cartridge Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-HG500-10 11-42T, 10-Speed

Seatpost
Alloy Micro-Adjust, 31.6x350mm

Saddle
KHS Sport Dual Density

Handlebar
Alloy Riser, 31.8mm, 720x20mm, Butted

Stem
Alloy 3D Forged, 4-Bolt, 7 Degree, 31.8mm, S: 60mm, M: 70mm, L: 80mm, XL: 90mm

Grips
KHS Sport, Dual Compound

Brake Levers
Shimano MT200

Brakes
Shimano MT200 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors Wave12

Color
Matte Black

PART #    MODEL    SIZE    COLOR
89-012-0290    K9    S/15    Matte Black
89-012-0300    K9    M/17    Matte Black
89-012-0310    K9    L/19    Matte Black
89-012-0320    K9    XL/21    Matte Black

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>s/t-c-t</th>
<th>h/t</th>
<th>v/eff</th>
<th>c/s</th>
<th>BB height</th>
<th>h.s.</th>
<th>h/L</th>
<th>i</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>27.6</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>23.9</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>24.1</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>16.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>24.8</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>17.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>25.9</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>31.3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>18.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

- 1, 3, or 7 Speed
- Big Baskets for Shopping
- Steel or alloy frame

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2019**

- Now in Steel or Alloy single speed with 3 or 7 speed kits

**MSRP:**

- **Alloy**
  - 1-Speed: $499-549
- **Steel**
  - 1-Speed: $449-489

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

| 89-600-0000 | Tricycle - Alloy | One | Champagne |
| 89-600-0001 | Tricycle - Alloy | One | Red |
| 89-610-0000 | Tricycle - Steel | One | Champagne |
| 89-610-0001 | Tricycle - Steel | One | Blue |
| 89-610-0002 | Tricycle - Steel | One | Mint |
| 89-610-0003 | Tricycle - Steel | One | Red |

**BIKE SPECS**

| Frame | Alloy: Alloy 7005
Steel: TIG-welded Hi-Ten Steel |
| Fork | Hi-Ten Unicrown |
| Headset | Threaded 1" |
| Rims | Alloy |
| Hub, Front | Alloy Front |
| Hub, Rear | 1-Speed: Coaster |
| Tires | 24x1.75
Alloy: White Sidewall
Steel: Black |
| Spokes | 14G |
| Shifters | 1-Speed: N/A |
| Chain | KMC Z410 |
| Crankset | 1-piece Steel Chrome Plated, 36T |
| BB | Ball Bearing |
| Freewheel / Cassette | 1-Speed: 20T |
| Pedals | Platform w/Non-slip Tread |
| Seatpost | Chrome Plated Steel |
| Saddle | Foam Padded w/ Coil Springs |
| Handlebar | Chrome Plated Steel, 650 Wide, 215 Rise |
| Stem | Alloy Quill |
| Grips | Black |
| Brake Levers | Alloy |
| Brakes | Coaster Rear, Alloy Linear Pull Front |
| Color | Alloy: Champagne, Red
Steel: Champagne, Red, Blue, Mint |

All specs are subject to change without notice.